THE NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY

WENTYFIFTH ROUND : JULY 1970-JUNE 1971

NUMBER 233

TABLES WITH NOTES
ON
EARNINGS, INDEBTEDNESS, CULTIVATED
HOLDINGS AND ASSETS
OF
THE WEAKER SECTION HOUSEHOLDS
IN
RURAL INDIA





ISSUED BY

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS: MINISTRY OF PLANNING
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

PRINTED BY THE MANAGER GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS NASIK-422 006 AND PUBLISHED BY THE CONTROLLER OF PUBLICATIONS DELHI-110 006, 1976

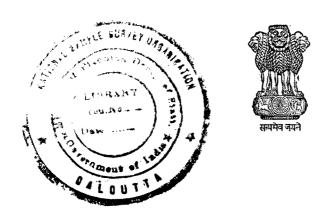
Price: (Inland) Rs. 27-00 (Foreign) £3-15 or \$9 72 Cents.

THE NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY

TWENTY-FIFTH ROUND: JULY 1970—JUNE 1971

NUMBER 233

TABLES WITH NOTES
ON
EARNINGS, INDEBTEDNESS, CULTIVATED
HOLDINGS AND ASSETS
OF
THE WEAKER SECTION HOUSEHOLDS
IN
RURAL INDIA



ISSUED BY

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION

DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS: MINISTRY OF PLANNING

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Note of Caution

Being the scanned copy of old NSS report, this document may suffer from following limitations -

- i. Poor Quality of the Scanned images.
- ii. Page(s) missing in between.
- iii. Improper sequencing/arrangement.



FOREWORD

The National Sample Survey (NSS) started in 1950, was reorganised in 1970 by bringing the field, Technical and Data Processing wings under the organisation named the National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO). The 25th round of NSS (July 1970-June 1971) was the first round of survey to be carried out under the new set-up. The Governing Council of the NSSO which was responsible for deciding the programme of enquiry took into consideration the great urgency and relevance of a study on the economic conditions of the weaker sections of the rural population, and resolved to devote the 25th round of NSS mainly for this purpose. For the purpose of the survey, the weaker sections were defined to be the lowest 10 per cent of the cultivating households, and the households having no cultivated holding whatsoever except that households from both these strata which might have derived their major income, more or less on a regular basis, from sources like selfemployment in trading, manufacture, mechanised transport, professions and also from salaried employment or from rent were excluded. Thus the rural households selected for investigation were (i) the small cultivator households whose main stay was farming a small holding and wage labour, and (ii) non-cultivating wage earner households having no other means of livelihood.

A comprehensive enquiry on the earning and consumption expenditure of the house-holds and their indebtedness and assets was carried out. Besides, information on the activity pattern of the individual members of the households was collected. In addition, as a special feature of this enquiry, a number of questions were asked to ascertain how the small cultivator households would appraise the difficulties and improvement possibilities of their farm businesses and also the extent and nature of response of these small cultivator and wage earner households to employment opportunities outside the village of residence.

Results of the survey are being brought out in four parts covering different aspects namely:—

- (a) Time disposition and wage rate.
- (b) Annual household earnings, indebtedness, cultivated holding and other assets.
- (c) Consumer Expenditure.
- (d) Problems and prospects.

Reports on these aspects are presented for all sub-rounds combined. However, the report on (a) have also been issued by sub-round (there are 4 sub-rounds each of 3 months duration) which make available data on activity pattern and wage rate for different periods of the year.

The present report, the draft of which was brought out in May 1975, relates to results regarding earnings, indebtedness, cultivated holdings and assets of the weaker section households, obtained from pooled estimates of all the four sub-rounds, covering the period July 1970 to June 1971.

The sample design and schedule of enquiry were prepared by the Survey Design and Research Division (SDRD) of the NSSO. Field work of the survey was done by the Field Operations Division (FOD) in all states excepting West Bengal and Bombay city were the survey work carried out by the field staff of the Indian Statistical Institute (subsequently merged with the FOD, NSSO). Processing of the Data was done by the Data Processing Division (DPD) of the NSSO.

Drafting of the report was the responsibility of Sri Amiyamoy Chatterjee, Deputy Director of the Survey Design and Research Division of NSSO, S/Sri N. K. Das Gupta, Asstt. Director, M. Das, Deputy Director, M. G. Bhattacharyya, Asstt. Director, P. C. Kundu, Asstt. Director, N. R. Dhar, Asstt. Director, M. L. Joshi, Statistician and S. Chakrabarty, Statistician of Data Processing Division of NSSO were in technical charge of the Manual Tabulation of the data. S/Sri A. K. Chowdhury, Asstt. Director, S. P. Ghosal, Asstt. Director, G. R. Vernwal, Head of Section and S. Palit, Head of Section of Data Processing Division of NSSO supervised the computational work. I take this opportunity to record my appreciation of the work of these officers. I also wish to mention the name of Shri Nisith Chowdhury, Statistical Assistant in Survey Design and Research Division of NSSO for his careful work in scrutinising the end results and in preparation of the tables in the text of the Report and Shri A. Roy for his assistance in typing the report.

V. M. DANDEKAR

New Delhi

Dated the 17th January 1976.

CONTENT

				PAGE
	Foreword			
ı.	Chapter one	:	Introduction .	1
2.	Chapter two	:	Some Concepts and Definitions	4
3.	Chapter three	:	Summary of Results .	6
4.	Appendix one	:	List of Tables: cultivated area and related information: small cultivator households All India (rural)	27
5.	Appendix two		List of Tables: Income, expenditure, assets, and indebtedness: small cultivator and wage earner household: All India (rural)	35
6.	Appendix three	:	List of Tables: State Tables .	45
7.	Appendix four	:	Sampling Design	93
	FACSIMILE OF SCI	HE.	DULES	95

THE NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY

TWENTY-FIFTH ROUND: JULY 1970—JUNE 1971

NUMBER 233

TABLES WITH NOTES ON

EARNINGS, INDEBTEDNESS, CULTIVATED HOLDINGS AND ASSETS OF WEAKER SECTION HOUSEHOLDS IN RURAL INDIA

CHAPTER ONE

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 Objective*: The National Sample Survey Organisation undertook an enquiry into the economic conditions of the weaker section of rural population of the country in its twentyfifth round of survey. With this object in view household schedules on economic condition of the small cultivators (schedule 16.1) and the wage-earners (schedules 16.2) were canvassed in the rural areas of the country. The period of the survey was from 1st July 1970 to 30th June 1971.
- 1.2 Definition of the weaker section: Weaker section households for the purpose of the survey were composed of two sets of households viz. (i) small cultivator households' and (ii) non-cultivating wage earner households. 'Small cultivator households' were defined as the lowest ten per cent of the households having some cultivated land either owned or leased in, during the reference period July 1969—June 1970; and 'non-cultivating wage earner households' were defined as households having no cultivated land whatsoever during the same reference period. Further, any of the households from either of these strata which might have derived its major income during the reference period, more or less on a regular basis, from sources like self-employment in trading, manufacture, mechanised transport, professions and also from salaried employment or from rent, was to be excluded. The rural households thus classified and selected were to constitute two more or less homogeneous groups viz. (a) the small cultivator households whose main stay was farming a small holding (size of which is not the same nor is it fixed throughout the country) and, may be, some wage labour, and (b) non-cultivating wage earner households whose main stay was main stay was wage labour and who had no cultivated land.
- 1.3. Items of information: Information collected on income, expenditure, assets and indebtedness from both the types of households were same in nature and for small cultivators, households information on cultivated holding, particulars of the type of tenure and production from agriculture, was collected in addition. The detailed items of information collected were as follows: (i) area of land cultivated (ii) area of land owned and leased in (iii) state of record of tenancy rights and nature of dispute on land (iv) gross receipt

^{*}The subject coverage and sample design of the twenty-fifth round of the survey was finalised by the National Sample Survey Organisation Governing Council (NSSO-GC). The technical work relating to details of the sample disign, sample selection, design of schedules, writing of instructions and training of field staff had been done by the Indian Statistical Institute (ISI). The field work of this survey was done by the Directorate of National Sample Survey subsequently renamed as National Sample Survey Field Operation Division (NSS-FOD), in all the states excepting in West Bengal and Bombay City where the survey work was done by the ISI Field Office (subsequently merged with NSS-FOD),

from agriculure, livestock and enterprises relating to animal husbandry and forestry (v) net receipt from other sources viz., enterprise other than agriculture; wage income; hire charges of draught animal, cart and agricultural implements etc., remittances and other transfer receipts, and receipt from other non-gainful activities, (vi) disbursement on account of farm activities (vii) inventory and tansaction of assets and (viii) indebtedness. Information on 'credit needs' was also collected from small cultivator households only. Besides these, details of household consumer expenditure, and employment and certain other related items of information were also collected, the nature and details of which are covered in separate reports.

- 1.4 Reference period: The information on cultivated land, receipts and disbursements on farm accounts, receipts from other sources, and assets covered in this report, were collected for last 365 days proceeding the date of survey. Data on 'loan outstanding' was referred to the date of survey and on loan transacted was collected for a period of one year proceeding the date of survey. Household consumer expenditure referred to last 30 days.
- 1.5. Coverage: The geographical coverage of the survey in the twenty-fifth round for the above mentioned survey was the rural area of the Indian Union except NEFA, Ladak district of Jammu and Kashmir State, Mizo Hills (Lushai) district in Assam State, Pul and Samari tehsils of district of Surguja and Birjapur, Dantewara and Kanta tehsils of district of Bastar of Madhya Pradesh Sironcha and Gadh Chirohi tehsils of district Chanda of Maharashtra, rural areas in Nagaland, Longai and Kanchanpur in Dharmanagar sub-division and Dumbennangar in Amarpur sub-division of the Union Territories of Tripura, the Union Territories of Andaman and Nicobar Islands and Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands.
- 1.6. Sampling Design: A self weighting sampling design at the State level was laid out. The design is mainly a stratified two stage one, the first stage and the second stage units being a village and a household respectively. The sample villages were selected circularly systematically with equal probability and then the sample households were selected linear systematically with a random start in each sample village. The sample was so selected as to form two independent and interpenetrating net work of sub-samples. The field work was organised in 4 sub-round and the period of survey was 1st July 1970 to 30th June 1971. In the survey out of 8714 sample villages 12522 sample households of small cultivators and 8804 of wage earners households were surveyed. For obtaining more efficient estimates for states they were assigned on equal sample size for collection of data on a matching basis.
- 1.7. Estimates: In this report pooled estimates of all sub-rounds are presented for All India in detail and of some important items for States. Estimates of all items presented in tables for All India will be brought out for each state and each region within a State subsequently. The estimates presented are based on data collected through Central Sample only.
- 1.8 Field Work: The responsibility of collection of data of the Central Sample rested on the Directorate of the Field Operation Division of the National Sample Survey Organisation, Government of India in all States and Union Territories except in West Bengal and Bombay City where the work was entrusted to the field unit of the Indian Statistical Institute. State Statistical Bureaus or Directorates of Statistics canvassed the schedules for the State samples allocated for each State on a matching basis,

19. Arrangement of Tables: In the present report Tables in Appendices I and II refer to All India basic tables for small cultivator and wage earner households. In Appendix III state-wise estimates have been presented with respect to some of the items contained in tables of Appendix I and II. In Appendix III some estimates for State and All India are presented which have been derived from Tables in Appendix I, II and III. The digit on the left-hand side of decimal in the table number stands for the number of the Appendix and those on its right indicate the serial number of the table within the Appendix. The Tables of Appendix I contain information on area of cultivated land, area owned and leased-in, area irrigated, state of record of tenancy rights of leased-in land, nature of dispute on record of tenancy rights of leased-in land and credit need of small cultivator household and the tables of Appendix II show estimated relating to income, assets and indebtedness of small cultivators and wage earner households at the national level.

CHAPTER Two

SOME CONCEPT AND DEFINITIONS

- 2.1 Some of the concepts and definitions adopted in the survey on economic conditions of small cultivator household and that of wage earner household are given below:
- 2.2 Household: A group of persons normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen constituted a household. However as special cases, (i) the inmates of a mess, hostel, boarding and lodging house, hotel, orphanage, vagrant house were treated as single member households, and (ii) inmates of jail, hospital, nursing homes etc. however were excluded, Floating population i.e. persons without any normal residence vagrants etc. were also not listed for survey.
- 2.3 Land cultivated: This was defined as the area of land cultivated by the household in the reference period. The net area sown or planted with crops, vegetables, orchards and plantation crops including land used for horticulture, nursery, forestry and logging was treated as cultivated land. The current fallow was included as cultivated land.
- 2.4 Salaried employment: Employment on a regular salary basis (monthly, forth-nightly or weekly) in the public sector institutions, schools, hospitals, health centres, industrial or in any other establishments—private or public etc. was termed as salaried employment.
- 2.5 Adult and child: Person below 15 years of age on the date of survey was considered as 'child' and those who attained the age of 15 years or exceeded it were considered as 'adult'.
- 2.6 Earner: A person who worked in his own farm or non-farm enterprise as self-employed or participated in others' farm or non-farm enterprise for wage or salary during the reference period was treated as an 'earner'. Household member who worked as unpaid helper in household farm or non-farm enterprise was also considered an 'earner'.
- 2.7 Land owned: A plot of land was considered as 'owned' by the household if any member of the household had the right of permanent heritable possession with or without right to transfer title on the date of survey. A plot of land which was leased out on the date of survey without losing the right of permanent heritable possession was also accounted as owned. But while accounting for cultivated land owned land leased out for cultivation was not accounted against the owner household that leased in the land for cultivation.
- 2.8 Irrigated land: A plot of land cultivated during last one year ending on the date of survey was defined as irrigated if it was provided with water from sources like canals, wells, tubewells etc. other than rain water at any point of time during last one year.
- 2.9 Net income from farm: Net income of farmer's household was gross income obtained from farm produce less the cost incurred on account of it during the same reference period.

- 2.10 Net income from other sources: It included net income (i.e. gross income less cost incurred on its account) from (i) self-employment in manufacturing, trading, transport, mining and construction industries, (ii) professions and liberal arts, (iii) wage income from agricultural and non-agricultural activities, (iv) the hiring out of draught animals, carts and agricultural implements, (v) property viz., on account of rent of land, building, machineries etc., interest against loan, dividend from shares etc., (vi) remittances and other transfer receipts like gifts etc., (vii) non-gainful activities e.g. begging etc.
- 2.11 Assets: Physical assets included land, building, tools and implements, machinery, transport equipment, furniture and fittings and other fixed assets to be used for household enterprise. Financial assets included shares, bonds etc. Any other assets for domestic use was excluded.
- 2.12 Indebtedness: For this purpose all types of loans short, medium or long term were taken into account. These loans included all cash and kind loans taken for enterprise, as well as for domestic purposes. Besides, trader's credit, credit purchase for enterprise, fees to be paid for professional services like those of doctors, lawyers etc. and 'hand loan' i.e. interest free loan taken from relatives or neighbours generally to be paid back within a short period of time were also included.

CHAPTER THREE

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Section (i) - Introduction

- 3.1 An account of the different aspects of economic condition of the weaker section households in rural India has been presented in this chapter. The two sets of population of the rural areas viz. small cultivator and wage earner households comprise the weaker section according to this survey. The size and pattern of income and expenditure and the extent of indebtedness of an average household belonging to this category which are shown here, will be important indicators of the economic condition of such a household. Information on the size of cultivated holding, nature of tenancy and record of land rights in respect of land leased in, and some related information have also been presented for small cultivator households.
- 3.2 The estimated number of weaker section households covered by the enquiry came to about 14 million for the country as a whole. Of this the non-cultivating wage-earner households comprised 10.4 million and the small cultivator households were 3.8 million. In terms of percentage of the estimated number of total rural households as obtained from the 25th round NSS, the weaker section households constitute nearly 20 per cent. State-wise percentage of small cultivator and wage-earner households to total rural households are given in table (1) as follows.

TABLE (1): PERCEN'I AGE OF ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SMALL CULTIVATOR AND NON-CULTIVATING WAGE-EARNER HOUSE HOLDS TO TOTAL RURAL HOUSE-HOLDS BY STATE.

	state									percentage of tota	ıl rural households
	state									small cultivator	non-cultivating wage-earner
	(1)									(2)	(3)
ı.	Andhra Pradesh									4.91	23.02
2.	Assam									4.71	7.43
3.	Bihar .			•						5 73	10.07
4.	Gujarat							•	•	5 94	20.58
5.	Haryana		•	•						4.26	17.91
6.	Jammu & Kashmi	r							•	4.16	1.33
7.	Kerala							•	•	6.30	4.95
8.	Madhya Pradesh		•					•	•	6·61	8.49
9.	Maharashtra									5.4 ₁	20.13
10.	Mysore			•				•		5.89	20.85
11.	Orissa.		•			•	•	•		5.24	10.84
12.	. Punjab		•					•		3.49	23.33
13.	Rajasthan	•				•				5.66	4.13
14.	Tamil Nadu					•	•	•		5.09	27.63
15.	Uttar Pradesh					•				5 ir	7.23
· 16.	West Bengal						•	•		5.64	25.14
17.	Delhi .						٠.	•		1 26	8·9r
18.	Goa, Daman & D	ių					•			1 72	11.60
19.	Himachal Pradesh						•	•		4 82	0.76
20.	Manipur	•								6 07	3.03
21.	Pondicherry .									3.34	48.91
22.	Tripura.				•					5.62	5.68
£3.	All-India									5.43	14.69

3.3 It is seen that for Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Haryana, Maharashtra, Mysore, Punjab, Tamil Nadu, West Bengal and Pondicherry, the percentage of weaker section households to total rural households is higher than the all-India average of nearly 20 per cent. In West Bengal and Tamil Nadu it is higher by 50 per cent or more over that of All India. In Gujarat, Maharashtra, Punjab, Mysore and Andhra Pradesh, weaker section households constituted 25 to 28 per cent of the total rural households in the respective state which are higher than the All India estimate, while the percentage of weaker section household in Haryana is quite close to the all-India estimate of 20 per cent of all rural households belonging to weaker section households was found to be the highest of all states viz. about 52 per cent of the total rural households. For three States viz., Bihar, Orissa and Kerala, the proportion of weaker section households appears to be rather low when viewed against the fact that these states are known to have much higher proportion of rural labour households. The low percentage viz. 16 for Bihar and Orissa and 11 for Kerala in the present enquiry, may be due to the reason that in these states a relatively larger number of households which had either small cultivated land or a good number of wage earners as household members, were excluded from the purview of the survey, as they had the major income from some self-employment or salaried employment.

3.4 It will be interesting to examine the composition of the weaker section households as small cultivator and wage-earner households in different states. The percentage composition for some selected states is presented in table (2). In Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, West Bengal, Maharashtra, Haryana and Punjab the non-cultivating wage-earner households are found to be either equal to or more than 80 per cent of the total weaker section households in each of these states. Uttar Pradesh and Mysore rank a little lower than Assam the above mentioned states with percentages as 7 and 77 respectively for the wage-earner households. In the Eastern sector, barring West Bengal, three other states, viz., Assam, Bihar and Orissa, also had the percentages of wage-earner households comparatively high viz. 60 to 65. Of the four Southern states given in the table, all, except Kerala, had quite a high proportion of wage-earner households. In Northern India, Punjab, Haryana and Uttar Pradesh were found to be quite different, in respect of the composition of weaker section households, from other two states of the region viz. Rajasthan and Jammu & Kashmir whose percentages of small cultivator households to weaker section households were as high as 65 and 77 as against 12, 20 and 22 in the former states respectively.

TABLE (2): PERCENTAGE OF WEAKER SECTION HOUSEHOLDS AS SMALL CULTIVATOR AND WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS BY STATE**: JULY 1970—JUNE 1971.

sector	states		small o	cultivator	wage earner	toal	
(1)	(2)	***********		(3)	(4)	(5)	
East India	Assam .			40	6o	100	
	Bihar			35	65	100	
	Orissa			39	61	100	
	West Bengal .			17	83	100	
North India	Haryana		•	20	8 o	100	
	Punjab .		•	12	88	100	
	Rajasthan			6 5	35	100	
	Jammu & Kashmir		•	77	23	100	
	Uttar Pradesh		•	22	78	100	
West India .	Gujarat			25	75	100	
	Madhya Pradesh			44	·56	100	
	Maharashtra .			20	8o	100	
South India	Andhra Pradesh			18	82	ìoo	
	Kerala .			7 1	29	100	
	Mysore .			23	77	.100	
	Tamil Nadu			. 12	85	100	
	All-India	•	•	27	73	100	

^{**}Only major states have been shown in this table.

Section (ii)—Cultivated area and related information for the small-cultivatof households.

- 3.5 In the following paragraphs, information obtained regarding cultivated area, type of tenure, record of land rights and credit needs of the small cultivator households exclusively have been discussed, followed by a discussion on a few selected estimates viz. earning, consumer expenditure and indebtedness of both small cultivator and wage-earner households.
- 3.6 Percentage distribution of households by size of cultivated holdings: Information on area of land cultivated during one year ending on date preceding of the date of survey was collected from each sample household belonging to small cultivator group. This area of land included land owned and land leased in. If a household has leased out a piece of land owned by him then information on this piece of land has been accounted against the household which has leased in the land. A table showing percentage distribution of households by size of cultivated area is given hereby.

TABLE (3): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE OF AREA CULTIVATED: ALL INDIA (RURAL): JULY 1970—JUNE 1971

size class of cultivated area (0.00) acres	percentage	cum. percentage	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
0.01—0.09	13.03	12.02	
0.10-0.49	33.21	45.23	
0.50—0.99	19.13	64.36	
1.00-1.49	12.70	77.06	
1.50-2.49	11.32	88•41	
2·50-4·99	8.12	96.53	
5·00 & above	3*47	100.00	
all class	100.00	100.00	

- 3.7 It is seen from the table that about 97 per cent of households had cultivated area less than 5 acres, 88 per cent less than 2.50 acres, 77 per cent less than 1.50 acres, 64 per cent less than 1 acre and 45 per cent less than 0.50 acres. Thus on all-India basis it is observed that only a small fraction of the population of cultivator households belonging to weaker section, cultivated more than 5 acres of land. And while studying the economic condition of these households it should be borne in mind that nearly 88 per cent of such household did not cultivate even 2.50 acres of land. About one-third of such households, cultivated land between 0.10 and 0.49 acres and about one-fifth was having cultivated area between half an acre and more but less than one acre. Another one-third cultivated land between 1.00 acres and more but less than 2.50 acres of land. A little less than one eight of such households cultivated less than 1.10 acres of land.
- 3.8 Percentage distribution of estimated number of small cultivator households (table 3.1, Appendix 3) by size of cultivated holding varies greatly from state to state. In Kerala most of the households reported cultivated holdings below 0.50 and rest below 1.50 acres. Three states viz., Bihar, West Bengal and Manipur belonging to eastern region of the country reported 95 per cent or more of households as having cultivated land less than 1.50 acres. In 3 other states viz., Assam, Orissa and Tripura such percentages were 85, 91 and 93 respectively. In two of the states viz., Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu of Southern India other than Kerala, and Pondicherry where no household did cultivate land equal to or

more than 1.50 acres nearly 95 percent of small cultivator households respectively reported less than 1.50 acres of cultivated land per household. In Mysore however, percentage of households reporting less than 1.50 acres of cultivated land was as low as 53 percent and was this was lowest for all the states of the south. In the Western part of the country, all small cultivator households of state Goa, Daman and Diu had cultivated land less than 1.50 acres where as in Madhya Pradesh nearly 67 percent, in Gujarat nearly 53 percent and in Maharashtra nearly 50 percent of small cultivator households cultivated land below 1.50 acres. In Northern India, Punjab and Haryana showed 68 and 57 percents respectively of small cultivator households as having cultivated land between 1.00 and 4.99 acres. These two states again had 13 and 9 percent of households respectively cultivating between 5.00 and 7.49 acres. Other Northern States like Uttar Pradesh and Rajasthan had quite a large proportion of households reporting cultivated land below 1.50 acres.

- 3.9 Area Cultivated: On an average a small cultivator household in the country as a whole cultivated an area of 1.08, with 0.91 acres of owned land and 0.17 acres of leased in land during the reference year (table 1.2, Appendix I). While accounting for owned and leased in area cultivated per reporting household it is seen that on an average cultivated area owned per reporting households was 1.01 acres and that of 'Leased-in' area was 1.03 acres.
- 3.10 From Table (3.2) of Appendix 3 it is seen that among the states Kerala was found to have the lowest cultivated holding of 0.1 acre per small cultivator household. In the eastern sector, West Bengal and Bihar had on the average 0.4 acre, Orissa 0.6 acre and Assam reported to have a little less than 1.0 acre. In Northern India the average size of cultivated area for Uttar Pradesh was reported to be nearly 0.8 acre, whereas Punjab and Haryana reported 2.5 and 2.4 acres respectively per small cultivator household. In the Southern zone, Tamil Nadu had 0.6 acre, Andhra Pradesh 0.8 acre and Mysore 1.6 acres. In Gujarat of the Western part of the country the average cultivated holding of a small cultivator household was recorded as nearly 2.0 acres, while in Maharashtra and Madhya Pradesh these were nearly 1.9 and 1.4 acres respectively.
- 3.11 State-wise estimate of owned and leased-in area cultivated: On an examination of the state-wise estimates of owned, leased in and total area of cultivated land per small cultivator household from Table (3.2) of Appendix 3 it is seen that area owned was greater than leased-in area for all the states when averaged over all small cultivator households of the state. In Rajasthan area cultivated per small cultivator household was highest of all states, viz. 3.44 acres out of which 3.00 acres were owned and rest (0.44 acres) was leased in. Area cultivated per small cultivator household was lowest in Kerala viz. 0.10 acres comprising of 0.07 acres of owned land and 0.03 acres of leased in land. Again, it is seen from the same table that in Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Harvana, Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal of the major states leased-in cultivated area per household where only the reporting household were considered than owned area cultivated per small cultivator households having owned land. Among the major states, difference between leased-in and owned cultivated per reporting household was found to be the highest in Maharashtra and lowest in Kerala. Haryana and Punjab, reporting 1.98 and 2.01 acres of owned area cultivated per household having owned land was found to have 2.42 and 2.36 acres respectively of leasedin area cultivated per small cultivator households having leased-in land. In West Bengal on the other hand a small cultivator household having leased-in land had cultivated 0.72 acres of leased-in land while only 0.33 acres of owned land was cultivated by small cultivator households reporting owned land. In Bihar the average cultivated leased-in area per household exceeded that of owned cultivated area by 0.03 acres only. In Orissa, however, area owned per reporting household was found to be the same as that of leased-in area and each was equal to 0.57 acres. Cultivation of 'owned' land per reporting household Gujarat, Mysore, Rajasthan and Tamil Nadu was on the other hand more than that of leased-in land.

3.12 Irrigated area: According to the results of this survey as seen from Table (1.3) of Appendix I, on an average a small cultivator household in the rural area of the country had reported having irrigated 0.28 acres out of 1.08 acres of cultivated land through canal, wells etc. For households reporting irrigation of any kind, the all-India average area under irrigation came to 0.80 acres. For households reporting irrigated area of land and having cultivated area of 5.00 acres and more the average irrigated area was between 3.42 and 3.59 acres. Households having cultivated land less than 1.50 acres were found to have irrigated areas ranging between 0.03 and 0.98 acres.

3.13 Table (4) below shows of percentage of area irrigated for small cultivator households, by size class of cultivated holdings. It is observed that on an average nearly 26 percent of area cultivated by small cultivated households received facility of irrigation. The percentage of area cultivated with irrigation facilities was found to increase with the increase in size of area cultivated upto the level of 0.49 acre and thereafter it again declined and the percentage of area irrigated varied between 24 to 25 for cultivated land size 1.50 acres to 7.50 acres. The percentage of area irrigated was highest (42 percent) for such households as had cultivated area of size 0.10 acre to 0.49 acre.

TABLE (4): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF AREA CULTIVATED AS IRRIGATED AND NON-IRRIGATED IN EACH SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED BY SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS ALL-INDIA RURAL: JULY 1970—JUNE 1971

size class of area	cultiv	ated ((acres))			irrigated	non- irrigated	total	
	(1)						(2)	(3)	(4)	
0.01-0.04			•			•	11.01	88.99	100.00	
0.02-0.03				•		•	20.97	79.03	100.00	
0.10-0.49				•			41.40	58.30	100.00	
0.20-0.99			•	•		•	33.87	66.13	100.00	
1.00-1.49 · .				,			27.51	72.49	100.00	
1.20-2.49		•		•	•	•	24 *77.	75.23	100.00	
2.50-4.99		•				•	24·6 8	75.32	100.00	
5.00-7.49	•		٠				24*35	75.65	100.00	
7.50-9.99							18.03	81.97	100.00	
10.00 & above							6.24	93.76	100.00	
all class							25.68	74.32	100.00	

3.14 Percentage of estimated number of small cultivator households with irrigated land at the all-India and state level: It is seen from Table (5) that of the small cultivator households in the rural areas of the country only 35 percent i.e. nearly one-third of all small cultivator households of the country did irrigate their land either wholly or partly. In Punjab about 80 percent small cultivator households had irrigated land. Uttar Pradesh and Haryana of North India had about 70 and 64 percent of such households respectively with irrigated land while in Jammu & Kashmir it was 45 percent. On the contrary in the Eastern sector of the country it is seen that in states like West Bengal, Assam and Orissa 12 to 15 percent of small cultivator households had irrigated land. Bihar however showed a higher percentage (28 percent). In Western India, Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra showed that about 18 and 22 percent of small cultivator households respectively had irrigated land, where as in Gujarat it was 55 percent. In Southern sector, Tamil Nadu and Andhra Pradesh had about 50 percent of small cultivator households with irrigated land where as Mysore and Kerala showed that only 18 and 9 percent of these households respectively had the irrigation facilities,

TABLE (5): PERCENTAGE OF ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SMALL CULTIVATORS HOUSE-HOLDS HAVING IRRIGATED LAND: ALL INDIA AND STATES: RURAL: JULY 1970— JUNE 1971

	state									percentage
	(1)				.,					(2)
ı.	Andhra Pradesh	,	•	•						50.10
2.	Assam .	•								12.11
3.	Bihar									27.74
4.	Gujarat .			•					•	5 4·6 6
5.	Haryana				•		•	•	•	63.93
6.	Jammu & Kashmir.	•	•						•	45.13
7•	Kerala .		•							9.39
8.	Madhya Pradesh									18.07
9.	Maharashtra .					•		•		21.61
10.	Mysore .	•								17.92
ıı.	Orissa		•	•						12.30
12.	Punjab .		•							79*55
13.	Rajasthan									41.98
4.	Tamil Nadu									51.52
5.	Uttar Pradesh									69.58
6.	West Bengai .		•							15.08
7.	All-India				 					34.57

3.15 Percentage distribution of small cultivator households by type of cultivated holding: On the basis of the table (2) given in the Appendix (I) small cultivator households have been divided into these groups viz., (i) households with owned land only (ii) households with 'leased-in' land only and (iii) households with both owned and leased-in land. At the all-India level it is seen from Table (6) below that among the small cultivator households, only 11 percent had cultivation exclusively on leased-in land, taking into consideration the households having both owned and leased-in land (which was 6 percent of all small cultivator households) it is seen that 17 percent of small cultivator households had leased-in land and the rest 83 percent reported cultivation on owned land exclusively. On an examination of the same percentage distribution for different states it is seen that a little less than or a little over 6 percent of small cultivator households in Andhra Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Maharashtra, Mysore and West Bengal, among the major states, had reported cultivation only on 'leased-in' land. And taking into account of households that had both owned and leased-in land, the same states reported about 10 percent of such households, which was below the all-India average. About 17 and 11 percent of small cultivator households of Punjab and Uttar Pradesh respectively cultivated with leased-in land only. The percentage increased to 35 for Punjab and 22 for Uttar Pradesh, when households that cultivated on both owned and leased-in land were also taken into consideration. Haryana and Kerala had more than 20 percent of small cultivator households with leased in land only. And by including households which had both owned and leased-in land the percentages were found to be 29 in Bihar 37 in Harvana and 24 in Kerala. Gujarat had less than I percent of small cultivator households which had only leased-in land and almost same percentage of households was having both owned and leased-in land.

TABLE (6): PERGENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SMALL CULTIVA-TOR HOUSEHOLD BY CULTIVATED LAND (i) OWNED (ii) LEASED-IN (iii) OWNED & LEASED-IN: ALL INDIA AND STATES: RURAL JULY 1970—JUNE 1971

	****		Perc	entage of l	ouschold ha	ving	
	state		only owned land	only leased in land	both owned and leased in land	total	
	(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	·(5)	
ı.	Andhra Pradesh		91.60	5:37	3.03	100.0	
2.	Assam		85.66	12.05	2.29	100.0	
3.	Bihar	•	70.78	20.04	9.18	100.0	
4.	Gujarat . ,		98.56	0.73	0.71	100.0	
5.	Haryana .	•	62.97	22.86	14.17	100.0	
6.	Jammu & Kashmir	•	90.40	4.65	4.65	100.0	
7.	Kerala	•	75.53	21.94	2.53	100.0	
8.	Madhya Pradesh	•	77.75	13.33	8.92	100.0	
9.	Maharashtra	• •	92.71	4.60	2.69	100.0	
ıo.	Mysore		89.42	6.88	3.40	100.0	
τ.	Orissa		87.79	8.03	4.19	100.0	
2.	Punjab		64 · 75	16.48	18.77	100.0	
13.	Rajasthan		84.43	7.08	8.49	100.0	
4.	Tamil Nadu		86-49	11.51	2.30	100.0	
5.	Uttar Pradesh .		77*9 3	10.86	11.31	100.0	
ι6.	West Bengal		89.05	5.58	5.67	100.0	
 17•	All India		83.25	10.64	6.11	100.0	

3.16 Percentage of area cultivated as owned and leased in: From Table (7) it is seen that 84 percent of area cultivated by small cultivator households on an All-India basis, was 'owned' by the households and 16 percent was 'leased-in'. Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Jammu & Kashmir, Maharashtra, Mysore, Orissa, Rajasthan and Tamil Nadu had reported percentage of 'owned' area cultivated to be greater than the All-India percentage Assam, Bihar, Haryana, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal showed 'leased-in' area to be more than 16 percent of the total cultivated land of the state. In Haryana and Punjab percentage of leased-in area was as large as 37 and 33 percent of cultivated land, and on the other hand Gujarat had less than one percent of land cultivated as 'leased-in'.

TABLE (7): PERGENTAGE OF AREA 'OWNED', 'LEASED-IN' TO TOTAL CULTIVATED AREA OF SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS: ALL INDIA AND STATES: RURAL: JULY 1970—JUNE 1971

	state							owned	leased in	total
		(1)	7					(2)	(3)	(4)
i.	Andhra Pradesh				7.4.			89.52	10.48	100,00
2.	Assam					•		81.72	18.28	100.00
3.	Bihar						•	71.67	28.33	100.00
4.	Gujarat .					•		99.14	o.86	100.00
5.	Haryana .							63.03	36.97	100.00
6.	Jammu & Kashmir .					•		89.55	10.45	100,00
7.	Kerala					•	•	74.59	25.41	100,00
8.	Madhya Pradesh						•	75.68	24.32	100.00
9.	Maharashtra							88.09	11.91	100,00
10.	Orissa						•	88.24	11.76	100,00
ıı.	Mysore				•			94.02	5.98	100.00
12.	Punjab		•					66.95	33.05	100.00
13.	Rajasthan							87.24	12.76	100,00
14.	Tamil Nadu				•			86.92	13.08	100,00
15.	Uttar Pradesh .				•			75.72	24.28	100.00
16.	West Bengal							80.00	20.00	100.00
17.	All-India			•	•		•	84.04	15.96	100,00

3.17 Type of 'leased-in' land: Percentage of total number of small cultivator households that had 'leased-in' cultivated land or non-cultivating land or both and percentage of leased-in area by type of lease have been presented in table (8). It is seen that for the country as a whole, almost 62 percent 'leased-in' area of the small cultivators were held on crop share basis. Remaining of the 'leased-in' areas were evenly distributed between two types of leased-in land viz. on basis of (1) cash rent and (11) other terms. From Table (8) it is also seen that 50 percent of small cultivator households having leased-in land had the lease on crop share basis, whereas 16 and 37 percent of them leased-in on cash rent basis and other basis respectively. It may be noted that since a household might have more than one type of leased-in land the estimate of households by type of lease contained a household as many times as it appeared against different lease-in types. Whereas the estimate of total number of households having leased-in land was obtained by taking a household only once even if the household had land under more than one term of 'lease-in'.

TABLE (8): PERCENTAGE OF SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLD AND CULTIVATED AREA LEASED-IN BY TYPE OF 'LEASED-IN': ALL INDIA: RURAL: JULY 1970—JUNE 1971

type of lease									ł	nouschold	arca
·(1)								-		(2)	(3)
cropshare basis .								•	•	50.07	62.36
cash rent basis	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠.		15.74	18.81
other basis.										36.62	18.83

3.18 Percentage of small cultivator households having leased-in land and the leased in area by type of lease have been shown in Table (9) for some selected states where leasing system of land has been found to be prevalent. It is seen from Table (9) that 72 and 82 percent of the households having leased-in land in Haryana and West Bengal respectively did cultivation in 82 and 88 percent of the leased-in areas as share croppers. In the state of Tamil Nadu 63 percent of the small cultivation households cultivated 58 percent of area on share cropping basis. In the State of Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Maharashtra, Mysore, Punjab & Uttar Pradesh 52 to 59 percent of the households cultivated 57-73 percent of the leased-in area on crop share basis.

TABLE (9): PERCENTAGE OF SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS HAVING LEASED-IN LAND AND OF AREA LEASED-IN BY TYPE OF 'LEASED-IN' FOR A FEW STATES: RURAL: JULY 1970—JUNE 1971

			type of l	ease in		
states	crop sh	are	cash re	nt	others	
	area	house- bold	area	house- hold	arca	bouse- bold
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Bihar	67	5 2	5	6	28	44
Orissa .	51	39	15	20	34	47
West Bengal .	88	82	8	6	5	13
Haryana	82	72	13	22	5	7
Punjab .	57	59	35	40	8 -	9
Uttar Pradesh	65	5 3	15	13	20	37
Maharashtra	73	54	13	20	15	26
Madhya Pradesh	59	34	14	14	27	53
Andhra Pradesh	6 r	52	10	20	29	2 8
Kerala	32	8	21	19	47	73
Mysore	65	54	22	26	13	21
Tamil Nadu .	58	63	21	18	21	20

^{3.19} In most of the major states the percentage of households leasing in land on cash rent basis was found to be much lower than that of households leasing in on crop sharing basis. In Punjab however nearly 36 percent of 'lease' small cultivator households were found to have cultivated 35 percent of leased-in area on payment of rent in cash. In the remaining states as shown in Table (9) the percentage of households with leased in land owned paying rent in cash varied between 5 to 25.

^{3.20} System of leasing in land for cultivation on such terms as are not conforming to the systems mentioned earlier viz. share cropping and cash payment of rent was also reported. Information regarding the exact nature of these terms covered under category 'others', however were not collected during the field investigation. It is seen that in Kerala 73 percent of tenant households cultivated 47 percent of the area leased-in on terms other than crop share and cash rent. In Bihar and Orissa 45 and 52 percent of small cultivator households, (lessee) respectively cultivated 28 and 34 percent of leased-in area respectively, on terms which were neither on crop share nor on cash rent basis. In all other major states percentage of this type of small cultivator households were observed to be between 9 and 20 except in Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Uttar Pradesh and Andhra Pradesh where these were 54, 26, 36 and 28 respectively and the percentage of area held were 27, 15, 20 and 29 respectively.

- 3.21 State of record of tenancy rights and the nature of disputes: It is seen from Table ((1.6) of Appendix I that of the total number of small cultivator households (lessee) in 31 percent cases the households were ignorant of the record of tenancy rights. In 20 percent cases it was found to be properly recorded. In 22 percent cases the households did not have the occassion to record it. In 23 percent cases although households possessed the land for cultivation purpose it did not have the 'dejure' right as record of tenancy rights did not exist. In 3 percent cases only household could not give a definite answer regarding the record of tenancy rights or the information could not be collected from the sample household. It may be mentioned that while collecting the information on record of tenancy rights if the household had more than one plot of leased-in land and if state of record of tenancy right was different for different plots of land in such cases only one type of state of record of tenancy right was recorded according to the following order of priority viz., 'no provision' as priority 1, 'no' as priority 2, and 'does not know' as priority 3, and 'yes' as priority 4.
- 3.22 Information was also collected regarding nature of disputes between the tenant household and the owner of the land over the record of tenancy rights. And in such cases where the household had more than one plot of leased-in land and had different nature of disputes for these plots then only one entry was recorded according to the following order of priority viz., 'dispute in court' as priority 1, 'dispute not in court' as priority 2 and 'no dispute' as priority 3. It was seen from Table (1.6) of Appendix I that of the small cultivator tenant households in 74 percent cases there was no dispute with regard to the record of tenancy rights. Out of the remaining cases where disputes regarding record of tenancy rights existed, in 11 percent of them dispute was 'in court', in 6 percent cases it was 'not in court' although dispute existed and in 9 percent cases the household failed to inform regarding this aspect of the leased in land.
- 3.23 When these households were categorised by the nature of disputes with owner of land and type of records of tenancy rights, it is seen that of the households which had 'no dispute' over the rights of tenancy with the owner only in 23 percent case it was found to be properly recorded and out of the remaining in 34 percent cases it was 'not known' to the household, in 19 percent cases there was 'no provision to record' and in 24 Again, among the households which registered their percent cases it was 'not recorded'. disputes 'in court' only in 21 percent cases the tenancy right was 'recorded' and in the remaining 25 percent had 'no knowledge' of the record, in 30 percent cases there was 'no provision to record' and in 24 percent cases it was 'not recorded'. It is further seen that of the households which had disputes over the record of tenancy rights and had not gone to court for its settlement, only in 14 percent cases tenancy right was found to be recorded and of the rest 86 percent cases it was 'not known' in 23 percent cases, recorded' in almost equal percentage of cases and, 'no provision to record'. Of all these households which had no record of their tenancy rights and specially those which did not record any dispute with the owner are exposed to the risk of being evicted any time and did not have any legal projection of their right of tenancy.
- 3.24 Among the major states it is seen from Table (3.9) of Appendix 3 that in Jammu & Kashmir 52 percent of tenant households had records of tenancy rights and in Gujarat, Maharashtra, Punjab and Rajasthan this percentage varied between 30 to 40. In Kerala and Gujarat in a little more than 45 and 40 percent of cases respectively tenancy right was not recorded. The other states where this percentage was between 30 and 35 are Punjab, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal and between 20 and 30 are Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Mysore and Rajasthan. In Haryana nearly 48 percent of households having leased in land did not have the knowledge of the record of tenancy rights. In Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Punjab, Tamil Nadu, Andhra Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal this percentage varied between 30 to 40. In some of the states like Assam, Bihar and Mysore nearly 30 to 40 percent of such tenant households did not have the provision to record the right of tenancy.

- 3.25 Table (3.10) of Appendix 3 shows percentage distribution of small cultivator households having 'leased in' land by nature of dispute over its tenancy right on the 'leased in' plots of land for all states. In most of the major states more than 70 percent of small cultivator tenant households except in Andhra Pradesh (57 percent) Kerala (66 percent), Maharashtra (69 percent), Mysore (59 percent) and Rajasthan (58 percent) did not have any dispute over its tenancy rights. Kerala reported that in 66 percent cases there were 'no dispute' but in 30 percent out of the remaining 34 percent cases disputes were 'in the court'. Gujarat is the only state where there was not a single household having leased-in cultivated land which reported to have any dispute over its tenancy rights. In Rajasthan it is seen that 58 percent of such households reported to have 'no dispute' but in 31 percent of cases existence of disputes was reported out of which 5 percent cases were sub-judice and remaining 26 percent cases were not placed in the court of law. In Bihar, Haryana, Maharashtra, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal about 10 to 20 percent or a little more of such households did not report anything regarding the dispute of its tenancy rights.
- 3.26 Credit need of Small cultivator households: Information was collected from each sample household of small cultivators regarding the additional amount of money they needed for development and improvement of the cultivated land by providing better irrigation and adopting improved agricultural techniques. For this amount the household needed credit. The requirement of a cultivator household was divided into three types of needs viz. (i) long term (ii) medium term and (iii) short term.
- 3.27 In Table (1.7) of Appendix I it is seen that total credit need of a small cultivator was Rs. 680 in a year on an average in the country. The range of this credit need lay between Rs. 168 in Kerala to Rs. 4894 in Punjab amongst the major states. [Table 3.11, Appendix 3]. It is also seen that out of the total credit requirement Rs. 454 was for long-term planning, Rs. 154 for medium term and Rs. 72 for short term one. On an average a small cultivator needed Rs. 121 for purchase of draught animals. For better cultivation, a small cultivator household estimated his total requirement as about Rs. 481 and on an average a small cultivator household was found to have resource of worth Rs. 27 only. That is, a household's average net requirement for expansion of cultivation would be nearly 18 times the available resources.
- 3.28 Estimates of total credit needs per small cultivator household are presented in Table (3.11) of Appendix 3 for each of the states. It is seen that small cultivator households of Punjab needed total credit which amounted to nearly Rs. 5000 which was nearly 3 times that of the all India average. Among other states of the Northern India, Jammu & Kashmir and Rajasthan showed a credit need of about Rs. 1900 and Rs. 1500 respectively. In Haryana it was little over Rs. 1000 and in Uttar Pradesh it was seen to be nearly Rs. 500. In Eastern part of the country the credit need was found to be much below the all-India average need of household and varied between to Rs. 276 in West Bengal to Rs. 655 in Assam. In Western Part only households of Maharashtra showed a need of nearly Rs. 1000, whereas other states viz. Gujarat and Madhya Pradesh showed a need of nearly Rs. 189 and Rs. 468 respectively. In South India it is seen that while small cultivator household of Mysore had a credit need of Rs. 1137, it was Rs. 168 in Kerala. Tamil Nadu and Andhra Pradesh reported to have resource requirements amounting to Rs. 707 and Rs. 559 respectively.
- 3.29 Distribution of total need by type of need: On an all-India basis it is seen from Table (3.11) of Appendix 3 that 67 percent of the total need was for long term development purposes viz. for providing better irrigation facilities, adopting improved techniques, and improvement of land etc, 23 percent of the need, termed as medium term credit need, was for purchase of bullocks or other agricultural implements essential for cultivation. Remaining of the total credit need of a small cultivator household was for 'short term' requirements like seeds etc.
- 3.30 Among the major states, on an average a small cultivator household reported 90 percent, 83 percent, 78 percent and 75 percent of total credit need for 'long term'

planning purposes in the Punjab, Gujarat, Jammu & Kashmir & Madhya Pradesh respectively. In Haryana, Orissa, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu and Uttar Pradesh long-term need was found to be between 60 and 75 percent on an average for a small cultivator household. In the states of Bihar, Kerala and Maharashtra long term need was more than 50 percent but less than 60 percent of total need. Small cultivator households of Assam and West Bengal, on an average showed this need as below 50 percent of the total need.

3.31 It is further seen that the credit need of small cultivator households in most of the major states for purchase of bullocks or other draught animals and agricultural implements which is termed as medium-term credit was less than or equal to 30 percent of total credit need. In Bihar, Kerala and West Bengal medium-term credit need was 34, 38 and 41 percents of total credit need respectively. Households of Gujarat reported medium term need as 1.80 percent which meant that purchase of draught animal was not economical to them or perhaps these households did not require to purchase draught animal for cultivation.

3.32 Small cultivators of all major states except those of Assam and Maharashtra reported credit need for short-term purposes amounting to less than 15 percent of total credit need. While those of Assam and Maharashtra reported to need about 27 and 18 percent of total credit need respectively for short-term purposes.

Section 3; Income, expenditure and indebtedness.

3.33 Distribution of households by annual receipt: Distributions of small cultivator and wage earner households by annual receipt class are shown in Table (10) below. It is seen that a little less than 50 percent of households had annual income less than Rs. 1000 among small cultivator and wage earner households. About 40 percent of these households had annual income between Rs. 1000 and 2000. And about 11 percent of households amongst small cultivator and wage earner households had an annual income of Rs. 2000 and above.

TABLE (10): PERGENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SMALL GULTIVATOR AND WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS BY ANNUAL REGEIPT GLASS; ALL INDIA RURAL: JULY 1970—JUNE 1971

annual receipts clas	s in rupees			small cultivator households		weaker section
(1	:)			(2)	(3)	(4)
less than 300	•			5	4	4
300 599				14	14	14
600 999				30	30	30
10001999				40	4 I	4 I
2000 & above		•	•	11	īī	II
total	•			100	100	100

3.34 The distribution of households by receipt class for each state given in Table (11) showed that in Bihar, Orissa, Madhya Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu more than 50 percent households of both categories belonged to annual income class of less In Uttar Pradesh and Rajasthan more than 50 percent of small cultivator than Rs. 1000. households belonged to income group of less than Rs. 1000 and 45 to 49 percent of wage earner households of these states belonged to same level of income. West Bengal and Assam in the eastern region Gujarat and Maharashtra in Western region and Kerala in the Southern region showed greater concentration of either one or both of the categories of weaker section households viz., small cultivator households and wage earner households, in the income class of Rs. 1000 to Rs. 1999, while Haryana and Punjab showed maximum concentration or small cultivator and wage earner households in the income class of Rs. 2000 and above. In Jammu & Kashmir while small cultivator households had the highest concentration (49 percent), in the middle income group, Rs. 1000-2000 most of the wage earners households (56 percent) belonged to the highest income group, Rs. 2000 and above.

TABLE (11): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS OF WEAKER SECTION BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS FOR MAJOR STATES:

				re	eccipt cla	ass in rup	oces		
sector	state	less tha	n 1 000	1000-	2000	2000 (& above	all classes	
		small culti- vator	wage earner	small culti- vator	wage earner	small culti- vator	wage earner	small culti- vator	wage carne
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
East India	Assam	27	19	49	48	24	30	100*	100
	Bibar	5 3	59	39	36	8	5	100	100
	Orissa	66	70	32	24	2	3	100	100
	West Bengal	37	44	50	48	13	8	100	100
North India	Haryana	15	22	32	34	53	44	100	1 00
	Punjab	12	11	33	30	55	59	100	100
	Rajasthan	55	49	33	30	12	21	100	100
	Jammu & Kashmir	15	5	49	39	36	56	100	100
	Uttar Pradesh .	54	45	38	41	8	14	100	100
West India	Gujarat .	37	35	45	49	18	16	100	100
	Madhya Pradesh	6o	6о	34	33	6	7	100	100
	Maharashtra	40	35	47	54	13	11	100	100
South India	Andhra Pradesh	57	57	38	37	5	6	100	100
	Kerala	39	19	48	62	13	ið	100	100
	$Mys_{0}re$	49	50	41	42	10	8	100	100
	Tamil Nadu	6o	63	36	33	4	4	100	100

3.35 Average annual income of small cultivator households: Average annual income of a small cultivator household was obtained as Rs. 1176 [Table (2.1)] during last one vear at the all India level. The income from farm was obtained after deduction of expenditure made on farm during the same reference year from the gross value of crop and livestock product produced during the reference year. And the total income of the household was obtained by aggregating net income from agriculture with that obtained from enterprises other than agriculture; wage employment, hire of draught animals, agricultural implements, carts etc., income from property, transfer receipt and receipts from any non-gainful occupation. On an examination of average income of small cultivator household belonging to different levels of annual income from Table (2.1A) of Appendix 2 it is seen that 49 percent of small cultivator households in rural areas of the country had an annual earning which fell short of the average earning obtained for all such households. And on comparison of average household income of bottom income class with that of highest income class it is seen that average earning of households having annual earning of Rs. 3000 and above was 26 times more than those belonging to the bottom class viz. those with less than Rs. 300.

Percentage of households having 'no entry' to total no. of households

	State	smallcultivator households	wage earner households
	Assam	0.79	0.54
2.	Orissa		3.29

^{*}All classes includes percentage of households that had no entry against receipt for states as shown below:

3.36 Annual income of wage earner households: From table (2.2B) of Appendix 2 it is seen that average annual income of a wage earner household was Rs. 1196 during last one year. This income was derived mainly from wage employment. The other sources of income were enterprises other than agriculture, kitchen garden and livestock produce, hire out of animal etc., income from property, transfer receipt and receipts from non-gainful occupations. The distribution pattern of the annual income of the wage earner households was found to be similar to that of the small cultivator households.

3.37 Statewise estimate of annual income per small cultivator and wage-earner households: Average annual earning of small cultivator and wage earner households for different states are presented in table (12). It shows that small cultivator and wage earner households of Orissa earned the lowest amount which was a little over Rs. 800. A small cultivator household of Harvana and wage-earner household of Puniab earned more than of Rs. 2500 annually which were the highest average annual incomes of small cultivator and wage-earner households of all states. That is, the earning of the weaker section households of Orissa was found to be almost one-third of that of Haryana and Puniab. When compared to All-India average income of small cultivator and wage earner households, it is seen that average annual income of weaker section households of Orissa is a little more than 60 percent of the all-India average income, while the average income of those hoseholds in Haryana and Punjab was found to be 171 and 217 percent of All India average States other than Orissa, where average income of these households lying below the all-India average income of both types of weaker section households are Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh, Mysore and Tamil Nadu. In Uttar Pradesh and Raiasthan average annual incomes of small cultivator households only was seen to lag The average income of wage earner households of West Bengal behind that of all-India. was found to be almost equal to the all-India average income of such households.

TABLE (12): PER HOUSEHOLD ANNUAL INCOME OF SMALL CULTIVATOR AND WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS: ALL INDIA & STATES: RURAL: JULY 1970—JUNE 1971

A. A				annual income i housel	n rupees per hold
states			_	small cultivator	wage earner
(1)		······································		(2)	(3)
East India	Assam			1575	1663
	Bihar			1051	1001
	Orissa			883	814
	West Bengal			1303	1193
North India	Haryana			2570	2044
	Punjab			2430	2599
	Rajasthan		•	1154	1281
	Jammu & Kashmir			1842	2181
	Uttar Pradesh			1080	1273
West India	Gujarat			1413	1385
	Madhya Pradesh		•	995	1011
	Maharashtra			1302	1284
South India	Andhra Pradesh .			1031	1024
	Kerala			1267	1556
	Mysore	. •		1161	1083
	Tamil Nadu			967	912
	All India .			1174	1196

income from farm of small cultivator households: Average net annual income from farm of small cultivator household and its percentage to total annual income are shown in Table (13) for all-India and States. It is seen that a small cultivator household earned Rs. 412 from cultivation during one year, which was 35 percent of the total income of the household. State-wise speaking small cultivator households of Punjab and Haryana earned a little more than Rs. 1800 from farm, which constituted about 76 and 71 percent of their total income respectively as against Rs. 141 i.e. 11 percent of total income, in Kerala. All the States of northern part of the country viz. Rajasthan, Jammu & Kashmir and Uttar Pradesh besides Punjab and Haryana, Assam of the eastern part, Gujarat of the Western part and Mysore of South reported a higher average income from farm than the all India average while for the rest of the major states, average farm income was lower than the same obtained for all small cultivator households of the country.

TABLE (13): NET INCOME FROM FARM PER SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLD AND FROM WAGE EMPLOYEMENT PER WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLD IN RUPEES AND AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL INCOME: ALL INDIA AND STATES: RURAL: JULY 1970—JUNE 1971

	abata.		ne	t income	e from	percentage incor	e to total ne
	state		sm cu	all ltivator	employ- ment	farm income of small cultivator household	wage income of wage earner household
	(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
East India .	Assam .			863	1129	55	68
	Bihar	•		227	800	22	8o
	Orissa			267	605	30	74
	West Bengal.			356	977	27	62
North India	Haryana			1818	1227	71	60
	Punjab .			1847	1462	76	56
	Rajsthan			649	744	56	58
	Jammu & Kashmir.		•	810	1616	44	74
	Uttar Pradesh			422	726	39	57
West India	Gujarat			616	1061	44	. 77
	Madhya Pradesh	•	•	315	769	32	76
	Maharashtra .	•	•	438	1045	34	81
South India	Andhra Pradesh	•	•	228	3 765	5 22	? 75
	Kerala	●.		141	1320	11	85
	Mysore.	•		427	893	37	82
	Tamil Nadu .			230	765	24	84
	All India			412	892	35	75

3.39 Income from wage employment of wage earner household: It is seen from the above table that 75 percent of annual income of wage earners household, amounting Rs. 892 was earned as hired labour in rural India. Among the states wage earner households of Jammu & Kashmir reported to have the highest average earning from wage employment viz. Rs. 1616 which was 74 percent of the total income. And Orissa with an average income of Rs. 605 from wage employment, which was also 74 percent of the total income of a wage earner household of the state, was the lowest. In Kerala the percentage of earning from wage employment to the total income of a wage earner household was highest viz. 85. Other states where this percentage was 80 and above are Bihar, West Bengal, Maharashtra, Mysore and Tamil Nadu and was 75 or more but less than 80 are Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh and Andhra Pradesh. On comparison of the average income from wage employment of wage earner households of all the two major states with that from farm of small cultivator households it was found that in almost all the states the former was not only higher but in some states it was almost 2 to 3 times the latter while in Kerala it was more than 9 times whereas in Haryana and Punjab the situation was just reverse. The average income from wage employment of wage earner households was found to be lower than that of all India average in Bihar, Orissa, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu. In Mysore on an average income from wage employment was same as that of All India average of wage earner households.

3.40 Number of earners per household: It is seen from Table (2.3A) of Appendix (2) that on an average there were 1.11 males, 0.59 females and 0.17 child earners per small cultivator household. In other words nearly 111 males, 59 females and 17 children worked for the earning of their respective households per every 100 small cultivator households. When these households are classified by receipt classes it is seen that number of male earners varied between 75 to 98 per 100 such households belonging to different levels of annual receipt less than rupees 1000. The number of male earners was maximum viz. 191 per 100 households with annual receipt of Rs. 3000 and above.

3.41 Again in Table (2.3B) of Appendix (2) the wage earner households were also observed to have a similar pattern with regard to the number of earning members in a household. It has been found that on an average these were 1.02 male, 0.59 female and 0.15 child earner per wage earner household in rural area of the country. In other words at the All India level number of male earners was 102 per 100 households which was less The number of female earners was same as than that of small cultivator households. that of small cultivator households viz. 59 and number of child earners were observed to be a little less than that of small cultivator household viz. 15 per 100 households. It is seen from the table that households with annual receipt less than Rs. 300 had on an average 51 male, 58 female and 6 child earners per 100 households. In households with annual receipts more than Rs. 300 but less than Rs. 600 the numbers were 58 males, 56 females and 6 child earners. And in households with annual receipts more than Rs. 600 the number of male earners varied between 89 to 184, of females earners between 53 to 76 and of child earners between 11 to 32 at different levels of annual household receipt, per 100 households of wage earners.

3.42 Household Consumption Expenditure per month: Expenditure incurred for household consumption purpose was found to be Rs. 124 per month (i.e. Rs. 1488 per year) on an average for a small cultivator household in the rural area of the country as shown in Table (14) below, whereas the average consumer expenditure per month of a wage earner household was obtained as Rs. 111 per month, (i.e. Rs. 1332 per year). Thus it is seen that annually a small cultivator household was found to spend on an average Rs. 156 more than a wage earner household on household consumption. On an examination of monthly consumer expenditure of households belonging to small cultivator and wage earner categories by their annual receipt in Table (15), it is seen that monthly consumer expenditure of a small cultivator household for all size classes of annual income were more than those of wage earner households. About 18 percent of small cultivator households

and also about equal percentage of wage earner households with annual income less than Rs. 600 had monthly consumer expenditure of about Rs. 80 and Rs. 55 respectively. Nearly 30 percent of small cultivator and wage earner households with income between Rs. 600 and Rs. 999 had monthly consumer expenditure of Rs. 98 and Rs. 85 respectively. About 40 percent of these households in the annual receipt class between Rs. 1000 and Rs. 1999 had monthly consumer expenditure of Rs. 137 and Rs. 123 respectively. Thus it is seen that about 50 percent of these households spent less than Rs. 100 per month on consumer expenditure, which comes to about Rs. 3 per day.

TABLE (14) : MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD CONSUMER EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD OF WEAKER SECTION

type of weaker section household		expenditur	e in rupees
	S	monthly	annual
(1)		(2)	(3)
small cultivators.		124	1488
wage earner	•	111	1332

TABLE (15): MONTHLY CONSUMER EXPENDITURE OF SMALL CULTIVATOR AND WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS BY ANNUAL RECEIPT: ALL INDIA: RURAL: JULY1970
—JUNE 1971

	•					expenditu p e	re in rupees r	percentage of estimated number of households		
nuual receipt class in rupees					small cultivator households	wage earner households	small cultivator households	wage earner households		
· ·	(1)	-t				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
less than 300				•		82	54	5	4	
300 — 599	•	•				81	58	14	14	
600 — 999	•			•		98	85	30	30	
1000 —1999	•	•	•	•	•	137	123	40	41	
2000 —2999	•	•		•		199	192	7	7	
3000 & above						279	270	4	4	
All-India						124	III	100	100	

3.43 State-wise annual expenditure of small cultivators and wage earner households: The annual expenditure of households of small cultivator and wage earners by states and all-India is presented as follows in Table (16). It is seen from the table that small cultivator households and wage earner households of Punjab had the highest annual consumer expenditure per household viz. Rs. 3180 and Rs. 2506 respectively, whereas corresponding households in Orissa reported the lowest viz. Rs. 1114 and Rs. 924 respectively. It is also seen that annual consumer expenditure per small cultivator household belonging to the states of Bihar, Orissa, West Bengal, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh, Kerala and Tamil Nadu were below the corresponding all-India average which was Rs. 1485. Wage earner households of these States excluding Kerala also reported average annual expenditure per household as below that of all India.

TABLE (16): PER HOUSEHOLD ANNUAL CONSUMER EXPENDITURE OF SMALL CULTIVA-TOR HOUSEHOLDS AND WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLD: ALL INDIA AND STATES: RURAL: JULY 1970—JUNE 1971

*								expenditure in rupees per				
name of states							-	small cultivators household	wage earner household			
(1)				<u>-</u>			7	(2)	(3)			
Assam .								2014	1874			
Bihar								1336	1150			
Orissa .								1114	924			
West Bengal								1384	1204			
Haryana								2693	1916			
Punjab .							•	3180	2506			
Rajasthan .								1469	1093			
Uttar Pradesh			•	•	•		•	1389	1288			
Gujarat .	•	•		•				1927	1645			
Madhya Pradesh	•		٠					1327	1241			
Maharashtra .							•	1672	1439			
Andhra Pradesh	•				٠		•	1407	1297			
Kerala		•	•	•		•	•	1467	1560			
Mysore	•		•	•	•		•	1568	1338			
Tamil Nadu .								1194	1055			
All-India								1488	1332			

3.44 Household asset: An account of the household physical assets and financial assets was obtained as on date of survey. Physical assets included land, building, tools and implements, machinery, transport equipment, furniture, fittings and fixture, and other fixed assets meant for the use of household enterprise. Financial assets included shares, bonds etc. Durable goods exclusively meant for domestic use was not taken into account for this purpose.

3.45 Small cultivator households and wage earner households were classified by total value of assets of the household and percentage distribution of these households by value of asset is presented in Table (17). It is seen from this table that nearly 32 percent of small cultivator households had assets of worth less than Rs. 1000 and 41 percent had worth Rs. 1000 and more but of worth less than Rs. 3000 and rest of the households had assets of value Rs. 3000 and more. It is also seen that only about 4 percent of small cultivator household reported possession of assets worth Rs. 10,000 and more. On the contrary nearly 46 percent of the wage earner households reported possession of assets of value less than Rs. 500 and 71 percent had assets worth less than Rs. 1000. Nearly 6 percent of households possessed assets worth Rs. 3000 and more and only 0.7 percent of these households reported to have asset of worth Rs. 10,000 and more. Nearly 2 percent of wage earner households did not report for the value of household assets as against 0.1 percent in small cultivator households.

TABLE (17): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SMALL CULTIVATOR AND WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF HOUSEHOLD ASSET IN RURAL INDIA: JULY 1970—JUNE 1971

agest grown in sumass		type of he	ousehold
asset group in rupees		small cultivator	wage earner
(1)		(2)	(3)
less than Rs. 500		13.27	45.85
500 — 999	•	18.32	25.25
1000 — 2999	•	41.00	21.26
3000 — 4999	•	14.32	3.19
5000 — 9999	•	9.06	1.86
10000 & above	•	3 83	0.69
not recorded		0.10	1.90
all groups		100.00	100.00

3.46 Value of assets per household by States: On an average a small cultivator household and a wage earner household was found to possess asset of worth Rs. 2753 [Table (18)]. The asset was evaluated at current price for ascertaining its value. Statewise estimates of value of physical and financial assets per household of small cultivator and of wage earners respectively are also presented in Table (18). It is seen from this Table that small cultivator households of Gujarat, Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, rashtra, Punjab, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh, reported assets on an average of worth greater than that of all small cultivator households in the rural area of the country. Small cultivator households of Punjab and Haryana were found to possess on an average assets worth about Rs. 15,000 and Rs. 11,000 respectively, which were more than 5 times and nearly 4 times that of all such households in the rural area of the country. Values of assets per small cultivator households of Bihar, Orissa and West Bengal of Eastern India, Andhra Pradesh, Kerala and Tamil Nadu of Southern India were found to be less than Rs. 2000. Assam and Mysore reported that in these states per household value of assets of small cultivator households were a little less than that obtained for all such households in the rural area of the country. Small cultivator households of Orissa were founded to possess assets having the lowest value viz. Rs. 1150 compared to average value of all the major states shown in Table (18).

TABLE (18): PER HOUSEHOLD VALUE OF ASSETS OF SMALL CULTIVTOR AND WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS: ALL INDIA & STATES: JULY 1970—JUNE 1971

						type of	houshold	
states						small cultivator	wage earner	
	(1)	 				(2)	(3)	
Andhra Pradesh.						1864.47	750.94	
Assam .						2750 · 10	890.53	
Bihar						1644.83	753.56	
Gujarat				•		4530.33	1472.37	
Haryana					•	10792.72	2305.65	
Jammu & Kashmir						4267:33	1829.63	
Kerala						1346.62	420.55	
Madhya Pradesh					•	2014.63	895.07	
Maharashtra						4038:79	759 44	
Mysore.						2690·35	1241.99	
Orissa .					•	1150.19	576·90	
Punjab						15419.89	2455.49	
Rajasthan				•		3619.52	3727.89	
Tamil Nadu						1838.37	606.20	
Uttar Pradesh						2903.64	1346.60	
West Bengal						1735.49	651.29	
All India		 				2753.19	973.34	

3.47 It is further seen that the estimates of value of assets per wage earner household of different states were found to have almost a similar pattern as that of the small cultivator households. While this value was found to be highest of all of the major states in Rajasthan, (Rs. 3728) "it" was least (Rs. 429) in Kerala. Thus, it is seen that for the States of Gujarat, Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Mysore, Punjab, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh the per household value of assets exceeded the average value of assets of all such households in the rural area of the country. It is interesting to note that average value of assets of small cultivator households in most of the major states was found to be 2 to 3 times that of wage-earner households. In Haryana, Maharashtra and Punjab the proportions were even higher. But in Rajasthan the value of assets of a wage earner household was a little more than that of small cultivator household.

3.48 Household indebtedness: Information on loan outstanding on the date of survey was collected for small cultivator and wage earner households. In Table (19) estimates of loan outstanding on the date of survey for the two categories of households are presented by value of household asset. Estimates thrown up show that on the date of survey a small cultivator household on an average reported to have higher liabilities than the wage-earner household. On the date of survey the former category of households gave on account of Rs. 335 as outstanding loan as against Rs. 210 for the other. These households when grouped by value of household assets it is seen that outstanding loan increased with increase in household asset in general and this was true for both small cultivator as well as wage earner households. This was obviously so because capacity to borrow was greater for households with higher assets.

TABLE (19): AMOUNT OF LOAN OUTSTANDING ON DATE OF SURVEY PER HOUSEHOLD OF SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLD AND WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLD BY ASSET GROUP ALL INDIA(RURAL): JULY 1970—JUNE 1971

								amount of loan in Rs. (0.00)				
asset group in	rupe	es						small cultivator household	wage earner house- hold			
		(1)						(2)	(3)			
less than 300								135.7	135.4			
100 299								113.6	100.0			
300 499							•	118.9	133.1			
500 — 699					•	•	•	156.9	159.8			
700 — 999		•				•	•	187.5	178.2			
1000 — 2999	•						•	296.7	346.6			
3000 — 4999				•			•	409· I	548.7			
5000 — 999 9		•					•	520.3	831.3			
10000 & above			•	•	•	•	•	1549.89	519.4			
All India	-			•	•	•		335.0	210.4			

3.49 It is seen from the following Table (20) which shows statewise estimates of loan outstanding on date of survey per small cultivator and per wage earner households, that outsanding loan was greater for those states which had reported higher average annual income. Thus, per household outstanding loans in Haryana were Rs. 2357 and Rs. 729 and in Punjab were Rs. 868 and Rs. 567 per small cultivator household and per wage earner household respectively, whereas small cultivator households of Kerala and wage carners households of West Bengal reported average loan outstanding as Rs. 91 and Rs. 46 respectively which were the lowest of all states for the respective categories of households. In general, the average amount of loan outstanding on date of survey of small cultivator household of all the major states was greater than that of wage earner households. The reason probably is that the small cultivator household had to take loan for farming, which was not necessary in the case of wage earner households. Moreover, land being an asset cultivator households were in a better position to borrow against their land than their counterpart could.

TABLE (20): LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSE HOLD OF SMALL CULTIVATOR AND WAGE EARNER HOUSE HOLD: ALL-INDIA & STATES: RURAL: JULY 1970—JUNE 1971

	states	loan outstanding	in rupees per
	states	small cultiva- tor housenold	wage earner household
	(1)	(2)	(3)
East India	Assam	104	71
	$Biha_r$	229	163
	Orissa .	118	136
	West Bengal	97	46
North India	Haryana	2357	729
INOTHE INCLA	Punjab	869	568
	Rajasthan .	774	424
	Jammu & Kashmir	225	191
	Uttar Pradesh	274	322
West India	Gujarat	616	289
	Madhya Pradesh	282	253
	Maharashtra —	382	77
South India	Andhra Pradesh	341	260
	Kerala	91	143
	Mysore	365	280
	Tamil Nadu	355	175
	All-India	335	210

3.50 Percentage of indebted households: All-India percentage of the two categories of households which had loans outstanding on the date of survey are presented in Table (2.8a) and Table (2.8b) of Appendix (2). It has been observed that 63 percent of total number of small cultivator households and 60 percent of wage earner households of the rural area of the country had reported loan outstanding on the date of survey. For both the types of households this percentage had a rising trend with the increase in the value of household assets.

TABLE (21): INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS AS PERCENTAGE OF ESTIMATED TOTAL SMALL CULTIVATOR AND WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS: ALL INDIA: RURAL JULY 1970—JUNE 1971

type of household	percentage
small cultivator	63
wage earner	60

APPENDIX-1

List of Tables

Cultivated area and related information: Small cultivator households: All ina; (nural)

Table No.	Title of Table	Page No.
1.1	Percentage distribution of household by size class of area cultivated: Small cultivator households: All India: rural: all sub-rounds combined.	20
1 2	Area cultivated per households and per reporting house hold under owned, leased in and total by size class of area cultivated: Small cultivator households All India: rural: all sub-rounds combined.	29
1.3	Area cultivated per household and per reporting househod under irrigated and not irrigated by size class of area cultivated: Small cultivator households: All India: rural: all sub-rounds combined.	30
1.4	Percentage distribution of total area 'leased in' by type of 'lease in': Small Cultivator households: All India: rural: alisub-rounds combined.	30
1.2	Percentage disbtribution of households by type of 'lease in' and state of record of tenancy rights: Small cultivator households: All India rural: all sub-rounds combined.	31
1.6	Percentage distribution of households by state of record of tenancy rights and nature of disputes: Small cultivator households: All India: Rural: All sub-rounds combined.	32
1.7	Amount of credit need per household by value of asset gorup: small cultivator: households: All India: rural: all sub-rounds combined.	33



TABLE (1.1): PERGENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA GULTIVATED: SMALL GULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLD: ALL INDIA: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUND COMBINED

percentag	estimated no. of households	number of sample househldas	size class of area cultivated (acres)				
(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)				
6.3	242648	794	0.01-0.04				
5 - 7	220271	726	0.05-0.09				
33.2	1280106	3928	0.10-0.49				
19.1	737158	2501	0.50-0.99				
12.7	489345	1670	1.00-1.49				
11.3	437524	1470	1.50-2.49				
8.1	312911	1020	2.50-4.99				
1.9.	74287	238	5.00-7.49				
0.54	20 958	57	7.50-9.99				
0.5	21390	5,5	10.00 & above				
0.4	16720	63	no entry				
100.0	3853318	12522	all classes				
		8714	no. of sample villages				

TABLE (1.2): AREA GULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER REPORTING HOUSEHOLD BY 'OWNED', 'LEASED IN' AND TOTAL AREA GULTIVATED AND BY SIZE OF AREA CULTIVATED: SMALL GULTIVATED HOUSEHOLDS: ALL INDIA: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED

size class of area cultivated					b -	area cultivated in (0.00) acreas				
					number— of sample	per ho	ousehold		per reporting household	
					house-— holds	owned	leased in	total	owned	leased in
	(1)				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0.01-0.04	•			,	794	0.02	0.00	0 .02	0.02	0.02
o .o5 o .o9					726	0.05	10.0	0.06	0.06	o.6
0.10-0.49		•			3928	0.22	0.04	0.26	0.25	0.23
o . 50 o · 99			•		2501	0.56	0.09	0.65	0.62	o. 5 5
1.00-1.49			•		1670	0.98	0.14	1.12	1.04	80.0
1.50-2.49				•	1470	1.65	0.24	1.89	1.76	1.53
2.50-4.99				:	1020	2.80	0.51	3.31	3.00	2.39
5.00-7.49			•		238	4.79	0.89	5.68	5.17	4.07
7.50-9.99		•	•		57	6.31	г.88	8.19	6.88	5.30
10.00 & above	e				55	11.38	3 ·95	15.33	12.08	9.95
no entry					63					
all classes					12522	0.91	0.17	1 .08	10.1	1.03
no. of sample villages				8714						

TABLE (1.3): AREA CULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER REPORTING HOUSEHOLD BY IRRIGATED AND NON-IRRIGATED AREA CULTIVATED AND BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED: ALL INDIA: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED

						number-	area cult	tivated in (c	0.00) acı	es	
size class of ar	ea c	ultiva	ated			of sample house-	per	household		per reportin	g house
						holds	irrigated non- irrigate		total	irrigated	non- irrigated
	(1)					(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0.01-0.04		•	•			794	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02
0.05-0.09		•	•	•		726	10.0	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.05
0.10-0.49						3928	0.11	0.15	0.26	0.26	0.24
0.50-0.99				•	•	2501	0.22	0.43	0.65	0.58	0.61
1.00-1.49		•	•	•	•	1 67 0	0.31	0.81	1.12	0.98	1.03
1.50-2.49						1470	0.47	I ·42	г.89	1.51	1.75
2 · 504 · 99		•	•		•	1020	0.82	2.49	3.31	2.11	3.05
5.00-7.49	•		•	•	•	238	1.38	4.30	5.68	$3 \cdot 59$	5.05
7.50-9.99						57	1.48	6.71	8.19	3.42	7.17
10.00 & abo	ve-					55	0.96	14.37	15.33	3.49	14.24
no. entry						63					
all classes				-		12522	0.28	0.80	1 .08	0.80	1.00
no. of samp	le v	illage	es			8714			 		

TABLE (1.4): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL AREA* 'LEASED IN' BY TYPE OF 'LEASE IN': SMALL GULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS: ALL INDIA: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS GOMBINED

type of lease in	number of sample households	percentage of total area 'leased in'
(1)	(2)	(3)
Cash rent basis .	 370	18.81
cropshare basis	935	62.36
any other basis	767	18.83
all types	2023	100.00
number of sample villages	8714	
number of sample households	12522	

includes non-cultivated area.

Note -A sample household which had more than one plot of land 'leased in' and each plot was leased in under different types of 'lease in' then the sample household was separately counted under each type of 'lease in'. On the other hand a sample households which had 'leased in' land was counted only once under 'all types' of 'lease in' category. Hence number of sample households reporting to have 'leased in' land under cash rent basis, cropshare basis and any other basis when added up exceeded the number of sample households under 'all types'.

TABLE (1.5): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF 'LEASE IN' AND STATE OF RECORD OF TENANCY RIGHTS: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS: ALL-INDIA: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED.

									state of	record o	of tenan	cy rights	3					
type of lease in	no	t knowr	1	recorded				provis to recor		цo	t record	led	no	n-respor	nse	all households		
type of feasein	no. of sample house- holds	esti- mated no. of house- holds	per- centage		esti- mated no. of house- holds	centage			centage	nsample	esti- e mated no. cf house- holds	per- centage	no. of sample house-holds	esti- mated no. of house- holds				per centage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(81)	(19)
1. cash rent basis	110	31612	15.71	97	27556	20.79	75	20914	14.72	8 o	19073	12.59	8	2889	13.87	.370	102044	15.74
2. cropshare basis	285	105620	52.49	256	78840	59.48	162	5856o	41.20	205	70621	46.61	27	10937	5 2 · 50	935	324478	50.07
3. any other basis	220	68474	34.03	106	32671	24.65	207	65085	45.80	214	64146	42.34	20	7005	33.63	767	237381	36.62
4. all types .	602	201209	100.00	442 1	32539	100.00	432	142119	100.00	492	151510	100.00	55	20831	100.00	2023 64	₁ 8208	100.00

Note: See 'note' under table (1.4)

TAB E (1.6) PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY STATE OF RECORD OF TENANCY RIGHTS AND NATURE OF DISPUTE: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS: ALL INDIA: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED.

							nature	of disp	utes						
ype of state of record of tenan-	no	dispute		dispute in court			disput	te not in	court	n	o entry		all l	ousehe l	is.
cy rights -	house- no holds ho	esti- mated no. of house- holds	percen- tage	no. of sample house- holds	esti- mated no. of house- holds	percen- tage	no. of sample house-holds		percen- tage	no. of sample house- holds	esti- mated no. of house holds	percen- tage	no. of sample house- holds	mated no. of house- holds	Ü
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) -	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
t. not known	492	163522	34 · 32	50	17532	24.82	33	9 48 4	23.10	27	10671	17.76	602	201209	31.04
2. recorded	368	107762	22.62	45	15132	21.43	15	5741	13.98	14	3904	6.50	442	132534	20.45
3. no provision to record	280	92513	19.42	75	21366	30.25	30	10394	25.31	47	17846	29.70	432	142114	21.93
4. not recorded .	378	112338	23.58	49	16596	23.50	42	15444	37.61	23	7132	11.87	492	151510	23.37
5. no entry	2	300	0.06			. ••				53	20531	34.17	55	20831	3.21
6. all types	1520	476435	100.00	219	70626	100.00	120	41063	100.00	164	60084	100.00	2023	648208	100.00

TABLE (1.7): AMOUNT OF CREDIT NEED PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLD: ALL INDIA: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS GOMBINED

	Long term land develo	n credit nee pment in R	ed for s. (0,00)	Medium credit ne Rs. (0.0	ed in	Short term credit	Total credit need in
Asset group in rupees	Total cost	Own resources available		Purchase of draugh animal		need in Rs. (0.00)	Rs. (0,00) (col. 4+ col. 6+ col. 7)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Less than— 100	77.34	12.68	64.66	78.98	84.98	32.62	182.26
100— 299 •	147.04	5.46	141.58	80.48	93.22	21.72	256.52
3 00 4 99	122.22	5.78	116.44	90.81	109.97	57.12	2 83 .53
500 699	262 .61	6.51	256.10	117.14	134.57	49.62	440.29
700— 999	170.04	4.62	165.43	109.25	136.37	48.37	349 · 9 9
1000— 2999	376.85	19.12	357.67	122.37	159.46	67.96	585.09
3000— 4999	652.47	29.80	622.67	122.29	157.21	86.8 5	866.73
5000— 9999 -	1131.58	76.22	1055.36	134.61	179.91	128.93	1364.19
10000 & above	1963.17	162.26	1800.91	235.96	293 - 94	148.67	#243.51
no entr y	15.95		15.95	52.85	73.82	31.89	1 2 1. 6 6
All groups	481 -33	27.12	454.21	121.11	153.9	6 92.26	680.45
No. of Sample Village	8714						

No. of Sample households 12522



APPENDIX-2

List of Tables

Income, expenditure assets & indebtedness: Small cultivator and wage earnerhouse holds All India (rural): all Sub-rounds combined

Table No.	Title of table	Page No.
2.1A	Income per household by sources of receipt and annual receipt class: Small cultivator households: all-India: rural: all sub-rounds combined	37
2.1B	Income per household by sources of receipt and annual receipt class: Wage earner households: all-India: rural: all sub-rounds combined	37
2.2A	Gonsumer expenditure per household by annual receipt class: Small cultivator households: all-India: rural: all sub-rounds combined	38
2.2B	Consumer expenditure per household by annual receipt class: Wage earner house holds: all-India: rural: all sub-rounds combined	38
2.3A	Number of adult male, adult female, and child earners per household by annual receipt class: Small cultivator households: all-India: rural: all sub-rounds combined	39
2.3B	Number of adult male, adult female and child earners per household by annual receipt class: Wage earner households: all-India: rural: all sub-rounds combined	39
2.4A	Percentage distribution of households by value of asset group: Small cultivator households: all-India: rural: all sub-rounds combined	40
2.4B	Percentage distribution of households by value of asset group: Wage earner households: all-India: rural: all sub-rounds combined	40
2.5A	Value of assets per households by value of asset groups: Small cultivator households: all-India: rural: all sub-rounds combined	41
2.5B	Value of assets per household by value of asset group: Wage earner households: all-India: rural: all sub-rounds combined	4 1
2.6A	Loan outstanding per household by value of asset group: Small cultivator households: all-India:rural: all sub-rounds combined	42
2.6B	Loan outstanding per household by value of asset group: Wage earner households: all-India: rural: all sub-rounds combined	42
2.7A	Amount of loan taken and loan repaid by value of asset group: Small cultivator households: all-India: raral: all sub-rounds combined	43
2.7B	Amount of loan taken and loan repaid by value of asset group: Wage earner households: all-India:rural: all sub-rounds combined	43
2.8A	Percentage distribution of indebeted households by value of asset group: Small cultivator households: al!-India: all sub-rounds combined	44
2.8B	Percentage distribution of indebted households by value of asset group: Wage earner households: all-India: rural: all sub-rounds combined	44



TABLE (2.1A): INCOME PER HOUSEHOLD BY SOURCES OF RECEIPT AND ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS: SMALL CULTIVATION HOUSEHOLDS · ALL INDIA · RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS GOMBINED

manaimt alas i	rece	eipt (Rs.	o.00) fro	m	total disbur-		income (Rs. o.no)	from
receipt class in rupees	farm enter- prise	live stock poultry & fishery	garden produc and free colle- ction	_	sement for farm live stock, poultry etc. enterprise (Rs. 0.00)	farm live stock etc.		total (col 7+ col.8)	no. of sample house holds
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
less than 300	138.76	44.80	48.00	231.56	173.86	57.70	93.73	151.43	534
300 — 599	174.82	30.99	72.50	278.31	103.19	1/5.12	290.33	465.45	1614
600 — 999 .	. 216.33	47.99	99. 02	363.34	103.73	259.61	546.44	806.05	3619
1000 — 1999	339.66	115.26	136.51	591.43	153.43	438.00	923.74	1361.74	5121
2000 — 2999	681.35	290.29	191.34	1162.98	292.03	87 0.95	1505.79	2376.74	115
3000 & above	. 1520.80	823.48	333.64	2677.92	658.61	2019.31	2121.40	4140.71	508
all classes	332.95	115.55	122.28	570.78	158.95	411.83	761.89	1173.72	12522

TABLE (2.1B) :INCOME PER HOUSEHOLD BY SOURCE OFRECEIPT AND ANNUAL RECEIPT GLASS : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS : ALL INDIA : RURAL : ALL SUBROUNDS COMBINED.

1						rec	ceipt (Rs. o	0.00) from		
receipt class	in ru	ıpees			live stock, produce poultry and fisher	produce	wage Income	other receipts	total (cosl.2+ 3+4+5)	no. of sample household
	(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Less than 300					4.05	23.41	87.04	44.92	159.42	316
300 599	•	•	•	•	8.70	50.45	339 - 45	65.80	464.40	1137
600 999	•		•	•	18.83	75.18	629.08	74.72	797.81	2539
1000—1999	•	•	•	•	62.35	112.05	1071.52	115.67	1361.59	3652
20002999	•	•	•	•	241.79	202,10	1660°, 20	265.06	2369.15	752
3000 & above					711.64	382.79	2433.01	485.88	4013.32	387
no entry										21
allclasses					78.54	106.09	892.33	119.03	1195.99	8804
number of sam	nple v	rillage	s .		8714					

TABLE (2.2A) : CONSUMER EXPENDITURE PER MONTH PER HOUSEHOLD BY ANNUAL REGEIPT CLASS: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS : ALL INDIA : RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED.

receipt class in rupees	number of sample household	estimated number of households	Per house-hold monthly consumer expenditure in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Less than 300	534	188897	82.20
300— 599	1614	536568	80.50
600— 999	3619	1175436	97.63
1000—1999	5121	1540803	137.18
2000—2999 .	1126	286546	199.32
3000 & above	508	125068	278.94
all classes .	12522	3853318	123.77
number of sample villages .	8714		and the second section of the second section of the second section sec

TABLE (2.2B) : CONSUMER EXPENDITURE PER MONTH PER HOUSEHOLD BY ANNUAL REGEIPT CLASS : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS : ALL INDIA : RURAL : ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED.

number of sample households	e estimated number of households	per household monthly consumer expenditure in (Rs. 0.00)
(2)	(3)	(4)
316	382036	54.22
1137	1476220	58.29
2539	3150239	85.45
3652	4208065	123.37
• 752	728072	192.12
. 387	427331	269.95
21	20594	67.74
8804	10392557	110.82
	(2) 316 1137 2539 3652 752 387 21	households (2) (3) 316 382036 1137 1476220 2539 3150239 3652 4208065 . 752 728072 . 387 427331 21 20594

TABLE (2.3Å): NUMBER OF ADULT MALE, ADULT FEMALE AND CHILD EARNERS PER HOUSEHOLD BY ANNUAL REGEIPT CLASSES: SMALL CULTIVATION HOUSEHOLD ALL INDIA: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED

1	number of	per hou	iseholds no. of e	arners	
a _{nnu} al receipt class in rupees	sample house- holds	adult males	adultfemales	children	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
less than 300	534	0.80	0.51	0.14	
300 599	1614	0.78	0.51	0.12	
600 999	3619	o.98	0.56	0.13	
1000—1999	5121	0.63	0.63	0.20	
20002999	1126	1.55	0.60	0.30	
3000 & above .	508	1.91	0.69	0.29	
all classes	12522	1.11	0.59	0.17	
number of sample villages	8714		****		

TABLE (2.3B) NUMBER OF ADULT MALE, ADULT FEMALE AND CHILD EARNERS PER: HOUSEHOLD BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS: WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS ALL INDIA: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED.

	1					number of	per hou	seholds number o	fearning
receipt c	iasso	es in ri	upees			sample hous- holds	adult males	adult females	children
	(ι)		-		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
less than 300		•	•	*	•	316	0.51	0.58	0.06
300—599						1137	0.58	0.56	0.26
600— 999	•			•		2539	0.89	0.53	0,11
1000 1999	•	• •	•	•	•	3652	1.18	0.63	0.19
2000—2999	•				•	752	1.54	0.76	0.24
3000 & above	•	•	•	•		387	1.84	o.68	0.32
no entry		•	•	•	•	21	1.04		
all classes.						8804	1.03	0.60	0.15

TABLE (2.4A) PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS ALL INDIA: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED.

asset group in rupees	number of sample households	percentage of estimated number of households
(1)	(2)	(3)
less than 100 .	205	1.45
100—299	619	4.79
300—499	863	7.05
500—699	915	7.69
700—999	1284	10.63
10002999 .	5004	41.00
3000-4999 .	1845	14.42
50009999	1253	9.06
10000 & above	519	3.81
no entry	15	0,10
all classes	12522	100.00
no of sample villages	8714	

TABLE (2·4B): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP: WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS: ALL INDIA: RURAL: ALL SUBROUNDS COMBINED.

asset g	roup in	rupees	number of sample households	percentage of esti- mated number of households			
		(1)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(2)	(3)
less than 100.	•	•	•		•	938	10.44
100 299 •	•	•	•		•	1545	₹ 9 •60
300- 499 •	•	•				1264	15.81
500- 699		•	•			1148	13.49
700- 999	•	•	•			1099	11.76
1000-2999 •	•	•	•		•	2115	21.26
3000-4999 •		•	•	•	•	332	3.19
5000—9999 •						158	1.86
10000 & above						78	° 0•69
no entry .						127	1.90
all classes						8804	100.00
number of samp	ole villa	ıge _s				8714	•

TABLE (2·5A): VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUPS: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS: ALL INDIA: ALL SUB-ROUNDS: COMBINED

asset group in rupees	number of sample household	per household value of asset in (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
less than 100	205	39.91
100 299	619	198.19
300 499 .	663	384.87
500— 699 .	915	581.91
700— 999 .	1284	831.50
1000-2999 .	5004	1777.06
3000—4999 .	1845	3732.07
5000—9999	1253	6767 · 14
10000 & above	519	18363.89
no entry	15	
all classes	12522	2753.19
no. of sample villages	8714 ⁻	

TABLE (2·5B) : VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUPS : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS : ALL INDIA : RURAL : ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED.

asset group in rupees								number of sample households	per household value of asset in Rs. (0.00)	
		(1)						(2)	(3)	
less than 100								938	24.03	
100 299 .			•	•				1545	185•95	
300— 499 •				•	•			1264	370-60	
500— 699 •	•	•	•		•			1148	572-18	
70n— 999 •	•	•		•	•	•		1099	811.08	
1000-2999 .	•	•	•	•			•	2115	1607.00	
30 0-74999 ·	•		•	•	•		•	332	3684.90	
5000-9999 •	•	•	•	•		•	•	158	6617.57	
10000 & above	•	•	•	•			•	78	17513.26	
no entry .		•						127		
all classes								8804	973*34	

TABLE(2.6A): LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUPS: SMALL GULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS: ALL INDIA: RURAL: AL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED.

asset group in rupees	number of sample households	value of loan outstanding per household in Rs. (0·00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
less than 100	205	135.40
100 299 .	619	113.60
300 499 .	863	118.99
500 699	915	156.91
700 999 .	1284	187.52
1000—2999 .	5004	296·72
3000—4999	1845	409.10
5000—9999	1253	520.28
10000 & above	519	1549.89
no entry	15	156.73
all classes	12522	335.04
number of sample villages	8714	

TABLE (2·6B) : LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUPS : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS : ALL INDIA : RURAL : ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED.

asset group in rupees	number of sample households	value of loan outstanding per households in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
less than 100	938	135.38
100— 299 .	1545	109.02
300— 499	1264	133.08
500— 699	1148	159•81
700 999 .	1099	178-25
1000—2999	2115	346-61
3000-4999	332	568.71
5000—9999 .	158	831-29
10000 & above	78	519.45
no entry	127	23.83
all classes	8804	210.40
number of sample villages .	8714	•

TABLE (2.7A): AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN AND LOAN REPAID DURING ONE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS: ALL INDIA: RURAL: SUB SAMPLES COMBINED.

value of asset group in rupees		number of	estimated	during last o loan in r		during last one year per household loan in Rs. (0.00)		
group in rupees		sample households	number of - households	taken	repaid	taken	repaid	
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
less than 100		205	54987	4304305	7791 86	78.28	14.17	
100 299		619	184558	9636447	2636474	52.21	14.29	
300 499		863	272248	19014608	4936749	69.8_{4}	18. 19	
500 699	•	915	296417	22510256	5703534	75.94	19.24	
700— 999 .	•	1284	409161	38492123	36 9 0049	94.08	21.24	
1000-2999 .		5004	1579751	216601753	50304832	137.11	31.84	
3000 —4999 ·		1845	5 55 587	100492734	308 76 742	180.88	55.57	
5000—9999 .		1253	349252	101673622	33601548	291,12	96.21	
10000 & above		519	147469	150930939	24764366	1023.48	167.99	
no entry		10	3888	519710		133.67		
all classes	*	12522	3858318	664176497	162293480	172.12	42.12	
no. of sample villa	ges	8714				1 2		

TABLE (2.7B) : AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN & LOAN REPAID DURING ONE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD : WAGE EARNERS HOUSEHOLDS : ALL INDIA : RURAL : ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED.

value of asset	number of		during last loan in		during last on household Rs. (o	loan in
group in rupees	sample households	number of households	taken	repaid	taken	repaid
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Less than 100 .	938	1085578	73971122	2 665 7888	68.14	24.50
100 299 .	. 1545	2036975	125307268	31109241	61.52	15.27
300 499 • •	. 1264	1642851	11636 549 0	29537608	70.83	17.98
500— 699	. 1148	1401548	122027189	28675709	87.07	20.46
700— 999	. 1099	1221750	115008893	3 5 0117 9 3	94.13	28.66
1000—2999 •	. 2115	2209544	3594577 03	93337012	162.68	42.24
3000-4999	332	332034	90872582	24598240	273.68	74.08
5000—9999	158	193038	62600631	45375410	. 324.29	235.06
10000 & above	78	71788	33020295	12109058	459.97	168.68
no entry	127	197451	4729358	3290435	23.95	16.66
all classes	8804	10392557	1103360531	329702394	106.17	31.72
no. of sample village	es. 8714					
7 10 CSO/ND/76						

⁷⁻¹⁰ CSO/ND/76

TABLE (2.8A): PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS AS INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP: SMALL GULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS: ALL INDIA: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED.

asset group in ruj	pees				of sample scholds	estimated hous	number of cholds	percentage (col. 5	
				total	indebted	total	indebted	col. 4	
(1)			 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
less than 100			 	205	103	54987	29524	53.69	
100 299				619	334	184558	106845	57.89	
300 499		•		863	503	271643	159033	58.54	
500— 699				915	521	296417	175876	59.33	
700— 999	•			1284:	750	409766	246679	60.20	
10002999				5004	3153	1579751	1020552	64.60	
3000-4999		•		1845	1191	55 55 ⁸ 7	365299	65.75	
50009999		•		1253	828	349252	231565	66.30	
10000 & above			•	519	353	147469	99772	67.66	
no entry			٠	15	6	3888	2308	59.36	
all classes .			1.//	12522	7742	3853318	2437453	63.26	
number of samp	le vil	llages	 	8714					

TABLE (2.8B) : PERGENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS AS INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS : ALL INDIA : RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS GOMBINED.

asset group in rupees				of sample seholds	estimate house	percentage (col. 4	
			total	indebted	total	indebted	col. 5
(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
less than 100			938	473	1085578	565964	52.13
100 299			1545	841	2036975	1208642	59 · 34
300 499	•		1264	675	1642851	973909	59.28
500— 699	4		1148	655	1401548	853308	60.8
700— 999			1099	648	1221750	753195	61.65
1000-2999			2115	1291	2209544	1405997	63.63
3000-4999 .	•	,	332	187	332034	224542	67.63
5000-9999			158	96	193038	129729	67.20
10000 & above			78	29	71788	33719	46.97
no entry			127	31	197451	57398	29.07
all classes .			8804	4926	10892557	6206398	59.79
number of sample villa	ages		8714	<u> </u>			

APPENDIX-3

List of tables: All states (rural)

Table No.	Title of tables	Page No
	(i) cultivated area and related items: small cultivator households:	
3.1	Percentage distribution of households by size of area cultivated: Small cultivator households: All states; all sub-rounds combined.	47
3.2	Per household cultivated area under owned, leased in and total: Small cultivator households, All states: all sub-rounds combined.	49
3.3	Per household cultivated area under 'irrigated' and 'not irrigated': Small cultivator households; all sub-rounds combined	50
$3 \cdot 4$	Percentage of all small cultivators households having owned and leased in land: Small cultivator households: Allsub-rounds combined	5 ^I
3.5	Per household area 'leased in' on cash rent, crop share and other basis; small cultivator households: all sub-rounds combined	52
3.6	Percentage of area leased in and number of households having lease in land on cash rent basis: Small cultivator households: all sub-rounds combined.	5 3
3.7	Percentage of area leased in and number of households having leased in land on crop share basis, small cultivator households; all sub-rounds combined.	54
3.8	Percentage of area leased in and number of households having leased in land on other basis; small cultivator households; all sub-rounds combined	55
3·9 *	Percentage of households by state of records of tenancy rights: small cultivator household: all sub-rounds combined	56
3.10*	Percentage of households by nature of disputes on tenancy right; small cultivator households, all sub-rounds combined.	57
3.11*	Per household credit need: small cultivator households; all sub-rounds combined.	58
	(ii) Income expenditure, assets and indebtedness: small cultivators and wage earner households.	
3.12(A)*	Percentage distribution of households by receipt class; small cultivator households; all sub-rounds combined.	59
3.12(B)*	Percentage distribution of households by receipt class: wage earner households: all sub-rounds combined.	60
3.13A	Per household income by source of receipt: small cultivator households: all sub-rounds combined	61
3.13 B	Per household income by source of receipt: wage earner households: all sub-rounds combined	62
3.14A*	Percentage distribution of total income by sources and receipt class: smal cultivator households: All India and states: rural: all sub-rounds combined	l 63
3.14 B*	Percentage distribution of total income by sources and receipt class: wage earner households: All India and states: rural: all sub-rounds combined	e 69

^{*}These tables are derived from basic tables and contain 'All India' estimates also.

National Sample Survey

APPENDIX 3-Contd.

Table No.	Title of tables	page no
3.15a	Per household monthly expenditure by receipt group: small cultivator households: rural all sub-rounds combined.	75
3.15 b*	Per household monthly expenditure by receipt group: small wage earner households: rural: all sub-rounds combined	76
3.16 a	Per household value of assets and loan outstanding by receipt groups: small cultivator households: all sub rounds combined .	77
3.16 b	Per household value of assets and loan outstanding by receipt group: wage earner households: rural all sub-rounds combined	85
3.17	Number of sample villages and sample households by states	92

^{*} These tables are derived from basic tables and contain 'All India' estimated also.

TABLE (3·1): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS: STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED.

ize class of are	a a.1	•:	تمد	100-	<i>سا</i>						N	ame of Stat	es				
ize class of are	a cui	uva	nea	lacre	<i>r</i> s)	•	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Jammu & Kashmir	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Mahara- shtra	Mysore	Orissa
	(1	r)					(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0.01-0.04				-			2.88		9.99	0.17	4.99	3.63	31.06	11.61	1.09	1.14	13.58
0.05-0.09	•		•				3.21	1.40	13.01		0.45	2.46	31.11	7.23	1.12	1.67	5.48
0.10-0.49	•		•	•	•	•	36·5 9	22.89	53.96	12 ·9 0	5.21	27.96	35.89	18.31	16.49	11.75	39.51
0.50-0.99	•		•				27.05	33*33	13.92	16.92	8.13	31.89	1.28	15.20	15.67	14.66	21.65
1.00-1.49	•	•	•	•	•	•	15.75	26-39	4.19	21.61	12.28	17.35	0.46	13.93	13.94	22.84	10.14
1.50-2.49	•	•	•	•	•	•	7.86	12.55	3.19	21.18	35.83	12.18		14.52	25.44	28.22	6.80
2.50-4.99	•			•		•	4.53	2.85	1.25	18.83	21.03	3.77		13.53	19.69	15.38	2.58
5.00-7.49							1.88	0.59	0.44	$6 \cdot 34$	4.46	o·68		3.02	3.2	3.41	0.30
7.50 & above	е.						0.25		0.02	2.05	7:32	0.08		1.38	1.92	0.17	0.26
not recorded													0.30	0.94	1.09	0.76	
all classes						-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.0

TABLE (3·1) Contd.: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS: STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED.

	(Nan	ne of State	s				
ize class of area cultivated	(acres)	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil- Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Goa, Daman, Diu	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Pondi- chery	Tripura
(1)	-	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
0.01-0.04	- A	2.89	0.31	0.44	2.19	13.26		nadali in ing gaya 1980 ki kilahan manakanah a di Peren	3.60	2.77		21.58
0.05-0.09		0.34		1.71	3.06	9.23	5.88	3.10		7.66		7.77
0.10-0.49	•	8.00	5.03	45.98	44.86	49.31	17.65	93.75	42.23	35.67	33.33	38.22
0.50-0.99	•	7.38	16.21	34.84	22.41	18-46		3.12	38.61	35.14	40.00	14.05
1.00-1.49		12.53	19.97	10.92	13.37	6.17			8.20	13.23	26.67	10.01
1.50-2.49	•	23.59	16.35	4.69	7.83	2.56	70.59		7.36	2.88		3.06
2.20-4.99		31.65	21.38	1.06	5.11	0.22				2.35		3.83
5.00-7.49	•	13.07	6.76		0.51	0.14						0.44
7.50 & above.		0.55	12.59		0.12		5.88					
not recorded			1,10	0.36	0.81							1 '04
all classes		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100,00	100.00	100,00	100.00

TABLE (3.2): AREA CULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER REPORTING HOUSEHOLD BY OWNED, "LEASED IN" AND TOTAL AREA: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLD: STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED.

						area	in (0.00	o) acres
	stat	·e		per	r household		per report hold	
	Stat			owned	leased in	total	owned	leased in
		(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Ι.	Andhra Pradesh .	•	•	0.74	0.09	0.83	0.79	1.0
2.	Assam	•	•	0.78	0.18	0.96	0.89	1.2
3.	Bihar .	•	•	0.29	0.12	0.41	0.37	0.4
4.	Gujarat	•	•	1.96	0.02	1.98	1.98	1.1
5.	Haryana	•		1.53	0.89	2.42	1.98	2.4
6.	Jammu & Kashmir		•	0.76	0.09	0.85	0.80	0.9
7.	Kerala	•		0.07	0.03	0,10	0.09	0.
8.	Madhya Pradesh .			1.02	0.34	1.36	1.22	1
9.	Maharashtra			1.65	0.22	1.87	1.72	3.0
10.	Mysore			1.49	0.10	1.59	1.60	0.9
ıı.	Orissa			0.52	0.07	0.59	0.57	ο.
12.	Punjab			1.68	0.83	2.51	2.01	2.
13.	Rajasthan .			3.00	0.44	$3 \cdot 44$	3.23	2.
14.	Tamil Nadu			0.51	0.07	0.58	0.58	ο.
15.	Uttar Pradesh			0.62	0.20	0.81	0.69	ο.
16.	West Bengal			0.32	0.07	0.39	0.33	0.
17.	Delhi.			1.34	0.46	1.80	1.34	3 ·
18.	Goa, Daman, Diu			0.08	0.08	0.16	0.18	Ο,
19.	Himachal Pradesh			0.51	0.09	o.6o	0.54	Ι.
20.	\mathbf{M} anipur			0.59	0.02	0.61	0.61	ο.
21.	Pondicherry			0.32	0.28	0.60	0.60	ο.
22.	Tripura			0.49	0.04	0.53	0.55	0.

TABLE (3.3): AREA GULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER REPORTING HOUSEHOLD BY IRRIGATED, NOT-IRRIGATED AND TOTAL AREA: SMALL GULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLD: STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED.

			area	a in (0.0	oo) acres	
	A. A.	per h	ouschold		per r househo	eporting old
	state	irrigated	not irrigated	total	irrigated	not irrigated
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
ı.	Andhra Pradesh .	0.24	0.59	o.83	0.48	0.
2.	Assam	0.10	o.86	0.96	0.84	0.9
3.	Bihar .	0.08	0.33	0.41	0.29	ο.
4.	Gujarat	0.55	1.43	1.98	1.94	ı.
5.	Haryana	1.34	1.08	2.42	2.10	2.
6.	Jammu & Kashmir	0.22	0.63	o.85	0.49	0.
7.	Kerala	0.01	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.
8.	Madhya Pradesh .	0.19	1.17	1.36	1.07	ı.
9.	Maharashtra	0.22	1.65	1.87	1.01	. I.
10.	Mysore	0.13	1.46	1.59	0.70	Ι.
11.	Orissa	0.06	0.53	0.59	0.51	0
12.	Punjab	1.79	0.72	2.51	2.25	1.
13.	Rajasthan	0.71	2.73	3.44	1.68	3
14.	Tamil Nadu	0.21	0.37	0.58	0.41	ο.
15.	Uttar Pradesh	0.46	0.36	0.82	0.66	о
16.	West Bengal	0.07	0.32	0.39	0.50	0
17.	Delhi .	0.38	1.42	1.80	1.30	Ι.
18.	Goa, Daman, Diu	0.06	0.10	0.16	о. 16	о.
19.	Himachal Pradesh	0.02	0.58	0.60	0.36	ο.
20.	Manipur	0.22	0.39	0.61	0.76	ο.
21.	Pondicherrey	0.64		0.64	0.64	:
22.	Tripura	0.03	0.50	0.53	1.12	0.

TABLE (3.4): PERCENTAGE OF SMALL GULTIVATION HOUSEHOLD HAVING 'OWNED AND 'LEASED IN' GULTIVATED LAND: SMALL GULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLD: STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS GOMBINED.

	state		perce	ntage
	state		owned	leased in
	(1)	,	(2)	(3)
ī.	Andhra Pradesh		94.63	8.40
2.	Assam		87.95	14.34
3.	Bihar	•	79.96	29.22
4.	Gujarat .	•	99.27	1.44
5.	Haryana .	•	77.14	37.03
6.	Jammu & Kashmir	•	95.35	9.30
7.	Kerala		78.06	24.47
8.	Madhya Pradesh		86.67	22.25
9.	Maharashtra		95.40	7.29
10.	Mysore		93.12	10.58
ı.	Orissa		91.98	12.21
12.	Punjab		83.52	35-25
13.	Rajasthan		92.92	15.57
14.	Tamil Nadu		88.79	13.51
15.	Uttar Pradesh .		89.14	22.07
16.	West Bengal		94.7^{2}	10.95
١7٠	Delhi		100.00	11.76
18.	Goa, Daman, Diu	•	43· 75	56.25
19.	Himachal Pradesh		94 - 44	5.56
20.	Manipur .		96.05	3.95
21.	Pondicherry		53.33	53.33
22.	Tripura .		89.04	11.28

TABLE (3.5): PER HOUSEHOLD AREA LEASED IN ON CASH RENT BASIS, CROP SHARE BASIS AND OTHER BASIS: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLD: STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED.

	state	area in	(0.00) acres	
	state	cash rent	crop share	other
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
ı.	Andhra Pradesh	0.53	1.16	1.03
2.	Assam	1.36	1.30	0.92
3.	Bihar	0.36	o. 5 3	0.27
4.	Gujarat .	0.90	1.30	1.25
5.	Haryana	1.45	2.75	2.02
6.	Jammu & Kashmir.	0.60	0.97	ı. 0 3
7.	Kerala .	0.12	0.40	0.07
8.	Madhya Pradesh	1.54	2 · 57	0.74
9.	Maharashtra .	1.95	4.13	1.70
10.	Mysore .	0.78	г.о9	0.56
11.	Orissa	0.57	0.88	0.43
12.	Punjab .	2.07	2.26	2.17
13.	Rajast h an	4.57	2.51	2.31
14.	Tamil Nadu	0.66	0.52	0.61
15.	Uttar Pradesh	1.07	1.09	0.48
16.	West Benga!	0.85	0.79	0.33
17.	\mathbf{Delh} i	1.47	4.62	0.23
18.	Goa, Daman & Diu .	0.12		0.50
19.	Himacha! Pradesh .		1.50	1.70
20.	Manipur	o . 7 8	0.62	0.32
21.	Pondicherry	0.77	0.50	-
22.	Tripura .	0.45	0.83	0.26
	rupura .	O.45	0.83	C
2.	Tripura .	0.45	0.83	0.26

TABLE (3.6): PEREENTAGE OF AREA 'LEASED IN' AND NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS HAVING LEASED IN LAND ON CASH RENT BASIS: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS: STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED.

		sta	d e						perce	ntage
		Sta	iec					***************************************	households	area
					-			***************************************	(2)	(3)
1.	Andhra Pradesh				•				19.68	10.37
2.	Assam								57.09	29.64
3.	Bihar								5.83	4.88
4.	Gujarat		•						23 · 57	17.97
5.	Haryana .								21.71	12.98
6.	Jammu & Kashmir .								10.37	6.49
7.	Kerala							•	19.09	21.3
8.	Madhya Pradesh					•		•	13.62	14.13
9.	Maharashtra				•				19.82	12.6
10.	Mysore			•	•	*		•	23.48	22.0
ıı.	Orissa	•					•		19.99	15.0
12.	Punjab	•	•				•	•	3 9.4 6	34.6
13.	Rajasthan								27.17	40.8
14.	Tamil Nadu					•			17.32	20.5
15.	Uttar Pradesh .			•	•			•	12.99	15.5
16.	West Bengal		•	•	•	•	•	•	6.44	7.6
17.	Delhi			•	٠				00.001	37.7
18.	Goa, Daman, Diu						•	•	94.48	79.8
19.	Himachal Pradesh	•								
20.	Manipur								50.98	66.7
21.	Pondicherry		•	•					37·5°	48.0
22.	Tripura .								7.46	7 · 4

TABLE (3.7): PERCENTAGE OF AREA LEASED IN AND NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS HAVING LEASED IN LAND ON GROP SHARE BASIS: SMALL GULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS: STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED.

	The state of the s			··············					perce	ntage
	st	ate							households	area
		(1)					****		(2)	(3)
1.	Andhra Pradesh								52.85	60.5 8
2.	Assam								35.67	32.62
3.	Bihar			•		•			51.79	67.30
4.	Gujarat .								23.57	25.95
5.	Haryana .								71.74	81.54
6.	Jammu & Kashmir .								68.99	70.85
7.	Kerala								8.32	31.52
8.	Madhya Pradesh								33.71	58.52
9.	Maharashtra					•	•		53.72	72.66
10.	Mysore							•	59.06	65.19
11.	Orissa				•				39.26	51.09
12.	Punjab		•						59.11	56.77
13.	Rajasthan								5 7.6 1	47 · 5 5
14.	Tamil Nadu								63.24	57· 59
15.	Uttar Pradesh .					•			53.11	64.60
16.	West Bengal			•					82.02	87.74
17.	Delhi				•	•	•	•	50.00	59.31
18.	Goa, Daman & Diu .			•		•				
19.	Himachal Pradesh .			•	•	•	•	•	50.00	46.88
20.	Manipur.								13.30	14.04
2 I.	Pondicherry .	•							62.50	51.94
22.	Tripura .								28.26	52.19

TABLE (3·8) : PERCENTAGE OF AREA LEASED IN AND HOUSEHOLDS HAVING LEASED IN LAND ON OTHER BASIS : STATES : RURAL : ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED.

	percentag	g e
state	households	area
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. Andhra Pradesh	27.47	29.0
2. Assam	. 10.00	7.7
3. Bihar	44.39	27.8
4. Gujarat .	52.86	56·o
5. Haryana	6.55	5.4
6. Jammu & Kashmir .	• 22.22	22.79
7. Kerala	73.21	47.15
8. Madhya Pradesh	56.31	27:3
9. Maharashtra	26.46	14.6
ro. Mysore .	20•46	12.7
II. Orissa .	. 46.60	33.8
12. Punjab	9•29	8-5
13. Rajasthan	15*22	11.5
14. Tamil Nadu	20*30	21.8
15. Uttar Pradesh .	3 6·7 6	19.8
16. West Bengal	12.83	4.5
17. Delhi · ·	50.00	2.9
18. Goa, Daman, & Diu.	5.21	20.1
19. Himachal Pradesh	. 50.00	53.1
20. Manipur .	35.41	19.1
21. Pondicherry		
22. Tripura .	64•28	40.3

National Sample Survey

TABLE $(3\cdot9)$: PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS BY STATE OF RECORDS OF TENANCY RIGHTS: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLD: ALL INDIA AND STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED.

	etoto		state of re-	cord of tena	ıncy rights		
	state	not known	recorded	no provi- sion to record	not recorded	no en try	total
****	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ı.	Andhra Pradesh .	37.44	6.22	28.02	28.32	Management and Management and American	100.0
2.	Assam	16.20	23.17	38•46	14.09	8.08	100.0
3.	Bihar .	23.19	15.99	32.69	24.19	3 ·94	100-0
4.	Gujarat	11.79	35.35	11.79	41.07		100.0
5.	Haryana	47.48	27.83	4.70	19.09		100.
6.	Jammu & Kashmir	27.38	52.89	2.82	16.91		100.
7.	Kerala	21.21	18.74	14.36	45*59		100.
8.	Madhya Pradesh .	33.71	18.65	21.80	25.84		100.
9.	Maharashtra	15.70	39·66	2 7·2 7	12.41	4.96	100
10.	Mysore	28-82	11.01	32.23	27.94		100.
ıı.	Orissa	33.82	28.94	10.11	23.45	3.68	100.
12.	Punjab	30.39	3 5· 82		33.79		100.
13.	Rajasthan	21.55	36•36	13.13	22.55	7.07	100.
14.	Tamil Nadu	31.84	12.02	22.12	34.02		100.
15.	Uttar Pradesh	40.21	20.22	21-23	11.18	6.83	100
16.	West Bengal	36.99	23.95	7.55	30.12	1.36	100.
17.	Delhi .	50.00	50.00				100.
18.	Goa, Daman & Diu	55.56		5.21	38.93		100.
19.	Himachal Pradesh	100.00		**			100.
20.	Manipur	31.04	17.73	25.37	25.86		100.
21.	Pondicherry	12.50	25.00	12.50	50.00		100.
22.	Tripura	33•86	22.86	39.55	3.73		100•
23.	All-India	31.04	20.45	21.92	26.59		100.

TABLE (3·10) : PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS BY NATURE OF DISPUTES ON TENANCY RIGHTS SMALL : CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLD : ALL INDIA : STATES : RURAL : ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED.

	stata		nati	ure of dispu	ites	
	state	no dispute	dispute in court	dispute not in court	no entry	total
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
r.	Andhra Pradesh .	57.36	40.62		2.02	100.0
2.	Assam	94.24			5.76	100.0
3.	Bihar .	70.30	7.55	8.86	13.29	100.0
4.	Gujarat	100.00				100.0
5.	Haryana	78· 23	4.58	0.96	16.53	100.0
6.	Jammu & Kashmir	95.27	1.00	1.91	1.85	100.00
7.	Kerala	65 ·99	32.83	1.18		100.00
8.	Madhya Pradesh	89.02	4.91	6·07		100.0
9.	Maharashtra	69.42	4.13	4.96	21.49	100.0
ю.	Mysore	53.98	3 8 · 78	7.24		100.0
11.	Orissa	75.75	7.96	9.46	6.8_{3}	100.0
12.	Punjab	85.99	3.62	9.44	0.95	100.0
13.	Rajasthan	• 57.58	5.02	26.26	11.11	100.0
14.	Tamil Nadu .	57 * 05	33.37	9.58		100.0
15.	Uttar Pradesh .	77.14	4.48	3.66	14.72	100.00
ι6.	West Bengal .	85.00	2.69	2,01	10.30	100.00
17.	Delhi .	100.00				100.0
18.	Goa, Daman & Diu	55.56	38.93	5.21		100.0
19.	Himachal Pradesh	• 100.00				100.0
20.	Manipur	92.61		7:39		100.0
21.	Pondicherry	37.50	62.50			100.0
22.	Tripura	18.88	11.19			100.0
	All-India	73.20	10.80	6.33	9.27	100.0

TABLE $(3\cdot 11):$ PER HOUSEHOLD CREDIT NEED AND 1TS PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPES OF CREDIT NEED: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLD: ALL INDIA AND STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED.

	state	total credit need	percentage t	o total cred	lit need by	credit typ
		in Rs (0.00)	long term	medium	short	total
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Ι.	Andhra Pradesh .	559.17	55:39	31.46	13.12	100.00
2.	Assam	654.54	43.84	29.20	26.96	100.00
3.	Bihar .	313.98	50.99	34.19	14.82	100.0
4.	Gujarat	188.74	83.56	1.80	14.64	100.0
5.	Haryana	1082.94	68·6o	26.17	5.23	100.0
6.	Jammu & Kashmir	1914.45	78 ·4 0	15.66	5.94	100.0
7.	Kerala	168.02	51.08	37.71	11.51	100.0
8.	Madhya Pradesh .	467·7 8	75.06	19.29	5•65	100.0
9.	Maharashtra	983.51	58.09	23.97	17.94	100.0
ю.	Mysore	1137.63	68.69	24.00	7.31	100.0
11.	Orissa	313.27	62.91	32.12	4 ·94	100.0
12.	Punjab	4893.76	90.21	5·8 6	4.94	100.0
13.	Rajasthan .	1518.64	73 ·54	17.52	9.94	100.0
14.	Tamil Nadu	707.74	64.54	26.35	10.11	100.0
15.	Uttar Pradesh	490.76	68.78	17.18	14.04	100.0
16.	West Bengal	276.27	48.32	41.08	10.60	100.0
17.	Delhi .	1152.94	90.82	9.18		100.0
18.	Goa, Daman & Diu	42.19		100.00		100.0
19.	Himachal Pradesh	342.77	12.15	53.43	34.42	100.0
20.	Manipur	373.75	33.12	46.39	20.46	100.0
21.	Pondicherry	515.00	58.25	24.92	16.83	100.0
2 2.	Tripura	299•26	42.77	47.77	9.46	100.0
23.	All-India	680.43	66.75	22.63	10.62	100.0

ik -laggi						State						
receipt class in rupees		Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Jammu & Kashmir	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Mahara- shtra	Mysore	Orissa
(0)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
less than 300	•	4.12	3.64	6.48	2.75	4.97	0.36	5.11	5.12	2.69	3.50	7.64
300— 59 9	•	16.48	6.62	15.92	9.71	1.70	3.64	9.78	17.13	9.46	14.29	18.44
600— 999	•	35.99	17.43	31.18	24.79	8.23	11.44	24.01	37.89	27.62	31.04	39· 9 3
10001999	•	38.25	48.45	39.24	45.24	31.83	48.92	47.66	34 · 30	47 - 18	40.97	31.8 0
2000—2999	•	4.60	16. 8 9	$5 \cdot 78$	10.44	17.79	24.66	10.41	4.08	9.21	7. 8 6	2.00
3000 & above.		o. 5 6	6.97	1.40	7.07	35.48	10.98	3.03	ı .48	3.84	2.34	0.10

State

receipt class in r	upees		Punjab	Rajasthan	T amil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Goa, Daman &Diu	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Pondi- cherry	Tripura	AllIndia
(o)		_	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
less than 300 .	•		3.27	8.81	5.38	6.06	2.00	47.06	9.40	2.78	5.75		3 · 73	4.90
300— 5 99	•		2.77	19.34	19.34	r6.66	4.84		25.00	11.95	18.13		4 47	13.92
600 999			6.o 5	27.20	34.98	31.05	29.69		40.60	22.91	26.97	33.33	15.79	30.50
1000-1009	•		33 · 30	32.8 6	3 6. 58	$37 \!\cdot\! 93$	50.40	5.88	21.90	33.88	35.67	5 3 · 34	56.35	39.99
2000-2999 .		•	27.86	6.13	2.65	6.62	10.53	11.76	•	19.31	10.38	13.33	15.73	7 · 44
3000 & above.	•		26.75	5.66	1.07	r.68	2.54	35.30	3.10	9.17	3.10		3.93	3 - 25
all classes			105.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

TABLE (3.12 B): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY RECEIPT CLASS: WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS: ALL INDIA & STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED.

receipt class in rupees						State						
receipt class in rupees	~	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Jammu & Kashmir	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Mysore	Orissa
(o)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
less than 300		4.72	1.78	3.69	3.71	4.20	•	0.74	3.57	0.95	3.18	7.82
300— 599		15.06	$3 \cdot 3^{2}$	17.41	8.31	10.32	2.42	4.68	21.40	6.29	14.69	22.66
600— 999		37 · 44	14.11	37 · 49	22.63	7 · 75	3.09	13.20	$34 \cdot 5^{2}$	28.20	$3^2 \cdot 37$	39.31
1000-1999		36.88	48.37	36.37	49.06	34.06	38.52	61.77	33·3 ¹	53.78	42.22	24.20
2000—2999		3.47	22.31	3.52	12.89	16.23	36.27	14.84	6.16	7.74	6.31	2.23
3000 & above.		2.43	7.67	1.22	3.50	27.44	19.70	4.77	1.04	2.99	1.23	0.49
no entry			2.34	0.30						0.05		3.29
all classes		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100-00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
						Stat	e	in to the following of	······································			
receipt class in rupees -	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar- Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Goa, Damn & Diu	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Pondi- cherry	Tripura	All India
(0)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
ess than 300	0.51	4.02	6.00	4.56	2.33	25.63	8.63		10.95		3.15	3.68
300 599	0.62	21.61	23.79	15.17	11.16	37.19	13.59		8.25	6.67	12.01	14.20
600—999	9.87	23.11	33.30	25.65	30.81		20.99	6 0.67	18.57	51.11	26.93	3.0.31
1000—1999	29.60	30.15	33.05	40.66	47.74	18.59	17.28		39.01	31.11	42.26	40 .49
2000—2999	26.70	17.07	2.45	8.90	4.96	18.59	25.92	19.67	23.22	2.22	14.83	7/-01
3000 & above.	32.70	4.02	1.41	5.06	2.90		13.59	19.66		8.89	0.82	4.11
no entry					0.10							0.20

TABLE $(3\cdot 13A)$: PER HOUSEHOLD ANNUAL INCOME BY SOURCE OF RECEIPT: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS: STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED.

	ntote				source of receipt				
	state						farm	other sources	total
	(1)						(2)	(3)	(4)
ı.	Andhra Pradesh		-	,			228.24	802.88	1031.15
2.	Assam						863.00	712.30	1575.30
3.	Bihar						226.85	824.16	1051.01
4.	Gujarat .						615.75	797:34	1413.09
5.	Haryana						1818-15	751.68	2569.83
6.	Jammu & Kashmir	•					809.98	1031.79	1841:77
7.	Kerala			•	•	•	141.20	1125.09	1266.59
8.	Madhya Pradesh			•	•	. •	315.31	679.81	995.12
9.	Maharashtra .	•	•	•	•		437.99	864 • 15	1302 • 14
10.	Mysore .				•	•	424.16	736.21	1160.67
11.	Orissa	•	•	•	•	•	267.52	615.71	883.25
12.	Punjab .				•		1847.03	583.40	2430.45
13.	Rajasthan				•		648-61	505.27	1153-88
14.	Tamil Nadu .	•			•	•	229.98	737 · 10	967.08
15.	Uttar Pradesh		•	•	•	•	421.99	658 · 10	1080.0
16.	West Bengal .	•	•	•		•	355.58	948.05	1303.6
17.	Delhi			•			1177.06	$657 \cdot 65$	1834.7
18.	Goa, Daman & D	iu	•	•	•	•	483.59	489.37	972.9
19.	Himachal Pradesh		•	•	•	•	750-10	772.08	1622.1
20.	Manipur •	•	•	•	•	•	555.44	628.02	1183.4
21.	Pondicherry .	•	•	•	•	•	664.67	663.47	1328-1
22.	Tripura .						474.03	996 • 64	1470•6

TABLE (3.13B): PER HOUSEHOLD ANNUAL INCOME IN Rs. (0.00) BY SOURCE OF RECEIPT: WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLD: STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED.

			source of receipt								
	state		livestock produce poultry any fishery	garden produce	wage income	other receipts	total				
<u></u>	(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)				
1	Andhra Pradesh .		57 · 60	83.51	765·40	117.05	1023.56				
2.	Assam		81.05	206.77	1129.06	246.20	1663.08				
3.	Bibar .		25.63	70.21	800.29	104.80	1001-33				
4.	Gujarat .		• 94.24	85.22	1060.98	144.14	1384.58				
5 .	Haryana		347.79	229.26	1226.62	.240*16	2043.83				
ń	Jammu & Kashmir		151.49	226.38	1616-46	186.95	2181.28				
7	Kerala		35.70	. 70·6 0	1319.97	130-17	1556.44				
8.	Madhya Pradesh .		43 ·6 8	85.01	769.31	113.01	1011.01				
g.	Maharashtra		54.93	, 101.31	1045.35	82.83	1284.42				
10.	Mysore		28.87	79.06	892 ·6 6	82.69	1083.28				
11.	Orissa		19.25	112:79	605.43	76.62	814.00				
12.	Punjab	•	526.52	373.95	1462 · 17	236.88	2599.52				
13.	Rajasthan .	•	237.18	84.77	743.69	215.46	1281 • 10				
14.	Tamil Nadu	•	. 19.84	66.83	764 - 76	60.13	911.56				
15.	Uttar Pradesh	•	169.85	128.88	726.00	248.13	1272.86				
ŧ6.	West Bengal	•	27*30	110.24	979.50	76 · 16	1193.20				
17.	Delhi .	•	82.18	6.69	586.21	334.65	1009.79				
18.	Goa, Daman & Diu	•	- 375*31	39.01	- 802×10	320.18	1536.6				
19.	Himachal Pradesh		88.49	137-66	1523*40	14.75	1764.30				
20.	Manipur		133.66	3 43·6 8	513.85	313-10	1304.29				
21.	Pondicherry		322.36	93.44	694.69	167-44	1277.9				
22.	Tripura		26.06	138.76	858.72	217.55	1241.00				

TABLE (3.14A): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ANNUAL INCOME BY SOURCES FOR EACH RECEIPT CLASS: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS; ALL INDIA AND STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED.

market 1		sources of receipt						
receipt class in rupees	farı	m other sources	total					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)					
8	ate : Andkra Pradusk							
less than 300 .	0.0	00.00	100,00					
300 599	30.0	99.97	100.00					
600— 999	25.8	35 74.15	100,00					
1000—1999 .	21.1	78.86	100.00					
2000—2999	21.4	₄ 6 78.54	100.00					
3000 & above	4 · 3	95.64	100.00					
all classes	22.1	14 77.86	100.00					
	State : Assam							
less than 300.	83.	13 16.87	100.00					
300— 599	78.6	53 21.37	100.00					
600 999	66. g	33.06	100.00					
10001999	56.5	. 43.48	100.00					
2000-2999	141.0	6 58.94	100.00					
3000 & above	61.5	38.49	100,00					
all classes	54.7	78 45.22	100.00					
	State ; Bihar							
less than 300 .	45.6	54.38	100.00					
300 599	25.6	3·· 74·3 7	100.00					
600 999	21.1	78.84	100.00					
10001999	. 20.1	79.87	100.00					
2000-2999	. 19.9	90.08	100.00					
3000 & above	. 32.6	66 67.34	100.00					
all classes	. 21.5	78.42	100.00					
	State : Gujarat							
less than 300 .	47.6	69 52.31	100.00					
300 599	65.2	8 34.72	100.00					
600 999	50.8	36 49.14	100.00					
1000—1999	44.4	55.58	100,00					
20002999	47.8	Br 52.19	100.00					
3000 & above	29.2	25 70.75	00,001					
all classes	43.5	56.43	100.00					

^{*}signifies negative income considered as 'no' income.

TABLE (3.14A) (Contd.): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ANNUAL INCOME BY SOURCES FOR EACH RECEIPT GLASS: SMALL GULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS: ALL INDIA AND STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED—

ا- غيانيوس	ona 1 mta	•	sources of receipt					
receipt ci	ass in rupee:	S	farm	other sources	tota			
	(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)			
		State	: Haryana					
less than 300 .		•	0.00*	100.00	100.00			
300 599			74.30	25.70	100,00			
600 999 ·			55.22	44.78	100.00			
10001999			61.34	38.66	100.00			
2000—2999			53.34	46.66	100.00			
3000 & above			78.98	21.02	100.00			
all classes		*	7 0.75	29.25	100.00			
		State : J	ammu & Kashmir					
less than 300 .			65.81	34.19	100.00			
300 599 ·			52.24	47.76	100,00			
600 999 •			56.73	43.27	100.00			
1000—1999		•	50.20	49.80	100.00			
20002999 •		•	42.25	57 - 75	100.00			
3000 & above			32.15	6 7 .8 5	100.00			
all classes			43.98	56.02	100,00			
		Sta	te : Kerala					
less than 300.		•	15.16	84.84	100.00			
			14.13	85.87	100.00			
300 599		•	12.83	87.17	100.00			
600— 999 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- ,	•	10.54	89.46	100.00			
1000—1999 2000—2999 ·		•	8.20	91.80	100.00			
3000 & above	• •		16.82	83.18	100.00			
all classes			11.17	88.83	100.00			
		State :	Madhya Pradesh					
less than 300.		•	. 56.74	43.26	100.00			
300— 599		•	. 36.04	63.96	100,00			
600 999		•	. 30.88	69.12	100.00			
1000—1999		•	. 30.64	69.36	100.00			
20002999		•	. 34.94	65.06	100.00			
3000 & above		•	. 28.44	71.56	100.0			
all classes			. 31.69	68.31	100.0			

^{*}signifies negative income considered as 'no' income.

TABLE (3.14A) (Contd.): PERCENTAGE OF DISTRIBUTION OF ANNUAL INCOME BY SOURCES FOR EACH RECEIPT CLASS: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSE HOLDS: ALL INDIA AND STATE: RURAL: ALL SUBROUNDS COMBINED.

		, .					\$0	urces of receipt		
rece	apt c	lass i	rup	ees			farm	other sources	total	
		<u>(1)</u>	American Strategy				(2)	(3)	(4)	
					State	: Maha	arashtra			
					21	•				
less than 300.	•						37.8 ₄	62.16	0.001	
300 599 •	•	•			•		54.09	45.91	100.00	
600 999	•	•	•	•	•		36.74	63.26	100.00	
10001999	•	•					32.52	67.48	100.00	
20 002999	•						30.58	69.42	100.0	
3000 & aLove	•	•	•	•		*	32.24	67.76	100.0	
all classes .	•						33.64	66.36	100.00	
					_					
					Sta	ite: M	ysore			
less than 300 .	_	_	_			•	50.76	49.24	100.0	
300— 599	•	•	•	•			36.94	63.06	100.00	
600— 999 •	•	•	•			•	36.45	63.55	100.0	
1000—1999 •	•	•	•			•	33.34	66.66	100.0	
2000—2999 •	•	_	•	•	•	•	36.25	63.75	100.00	
3000 & above	•	•	•				55.34	44.66	100.0	
all classes							36.54	63.46	100.0	
					C+.	ate : O1	icea			
					Die	iie . 01	1334			
less than 300.		•	•	•		•	50.66	49.34	100.00	
300 599 •			•			•	34.80	65.20	100.0	
600 999 •		•				•	30.21	69.7 9	100.0	
1000 - 1999 •			•	•			28.65	71.35	100.0	
2000-2999 •	•	•	•	•	•	•	29.7 3	70.27	100.0	
3000 & above			•				44.02	55.98	100.0	
all classes							30.29	69.71	100.0	
					Sti	ate : Pu	ın j ab			
less than 300				•			0.00*	100.00	100.0	
300— 599 •		•	•	•			87.92	12.08	100,0	
600 999 •	•		•	•			92.76	7.24	100.0	
1000—1999				•			68.29	31.71	100.0	
2000—2999 .	•			•			80.14	19.86	100.0	
3000 & above							76.35	23.65	100.0	
all classes							76.00	24.00	100.0	

^{*}signifies negative income considered as 'no' income,

TABLE (3.14A) (Gontd.): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL INCOME BY SOURCES FOR EACH RECEIPT GLASS: SMALL GULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS: ALL INDIA AND STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS GOMBINED.

receipt class i	n Fundas		sources of receipt	
receipt class i	n inbees	farr	n other sources	tota
(1		(2)	(3)	(4)
		State: Rajasthan		
less than 300.		. 0.0	00,00	100,00
300 599	•	. 41.3	58.64	100.00
600 999		• 5 3·7		100.00
1000—1999		. 57.		100.00
2000—2999	•	. 65.9		100.00
3000 & above	•	50.0		100.00
all classes	•	. 56.9	21 43.79	100.00
	St	ate: Tamil Nadu		
less than 300 .		37⋅	77 62.23	T00 0
300— 599		31.8		100.00
600 999		24.3		100.00
1000—1999		22.9		100.00
2000—2999		20.8	• •	100.00
3000 & above		13.0		100.00
all classes		23.		100.0
	St	ate : Uttar Pradesh	ı	
less than 300.		40.	45 59.55	100.0
300 599		41.0		100.0
600 999		34.		100.0
10001999		38.		100.0
20002999		39.0		100.0
3000 & above		54.5		100,00
all classes		39.	07 60.93	100.0
	Si	tate : West Bengal		
less than 300.	_	62.	44 37.56	100.0
300— 599		44.		100.0
600— 999	• -	30.	• • •	100.0
10001999	•	26.		0,001
2000—2999		27.	, - -	100.0
3000 & above	•	19	• -	100.0
	-	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	0	
all classes		27.	28 72.72	100.0

^{*}eignifies negative income considered as 'no' income.

TABLE (3.14A) (Gontd.): PERGENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL INCOME BY SOURCES FOR EACH RECEIPT CLASS: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS: ALLINDIA AND STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED

				sources of receip	t
teceibi	class in rupees		farm	other sources	total
	(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)
		State; Delhi			
less than 300.					
300599 .					
600999	•	•			
10001999		•	21,52	78.48	100.
20002999		•	100,00	,	100.
3000 & above	•		59	40.67	100.
all classes	·	*	64.16	35.84	100.
		State (C Param	æ ₽:		
		State : Goa, Daman	& Diu		
less than 300 .	•	•	100,00		100.
300599		•	29.44	70.56	100.6
600999	•		23.88	76.12	100,
1000—1999		•	74.77	25.23	100.
2000—2999					
3000 & above			66, 12	33.88	100.
all classes			49.70	50.30	100.
		State : Himachal P	radesh		
less than 300 .			100,00		100.6
less than 300 .				40.25	100.0
less than 300 . 300—599 . 600—999 .			59.75	40 .25 47.16	100.0
300—599 .				40.25 47.16 50.87	100.0
300—599 . 600—999 .			59·75 52·84	47.16	100.
300—599 . 600—999 . 1000—1999	: :		59·75 52·84 49·13	47.16 5 0.87	100.00
300—599 . 600—999 . 1000—1999 2000—2999			59·75 52·84 49·13 51·78	47.16 50.87 48.22	00,001 00,001 00,001 00,001
300—599 . 600—999 . 1000—1999 2000—2999 3000 & above		State ; Manig	59.75 52.84 49.13 51.78 40.66	47.16 50.87 48.22 59.34	100.0
300—599 . 600—999 . 1000—1999 2000—2999 3000 & above	• •	State ; Manig	59.75 52.84 49.13 51.78 40.66 49.28	47.16 50.87 48.22 59.34 50.72	100,1
300—599 . 600—999 . 1000—1999 2000—2999 3000 & above all classes		State : Manig	59.75 52.84 49.13 51.78 40.66 49.28	47.16 50.87 48.22 59.34 50.72	1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001
300—599 . 600—999 . 1000—1999 2000—2999 3000 & above all classes		State ; Manig	59.75 52.84 49.13 51.78 40.66 49.28	47.16 50.87 48.22 59.34 30.72 47.62 35.20), 001), 001), 001), 001), 001
300—599 . 600—999 . 1000—1999 2000—2999 3000 & above all classes less than 300 . 300—599 600—999 .		State : Manig	59.75 52.84 49.13 51.78 40.66 49.28	47.16 50.87 48.22 59.34 30.72 47.62 35.20 37.10	1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001 1,001
300—599 . 600—999 . 1000—1999 2000—2999 3000 & above all classes less than 300 . 300—599 600—999 .		State : Manig	59.75 52.84 49.13 51.78 40.66 49.28	47.16 50.87 48.22 59.34 30.72 47.62 35.20 37.10 61.32	2,001 2,001 3,001 2,001 3,001 3,001 3,001
300—599 . 600—999 . 1000—1999 2000—2999 3000 & above all classes less than 300 . 300—599 600—999 .		State ; Manig	59.75 52.84 49.13 51.78 40.66 49.28	47.16 50.87 48.22 59.34 30.72 47.62 35.20 37.10	100,1

10-10 GSO/ND/76

TABLE (3.14A) (Gontd.): PERGENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ANNUAL INCOME BY SOURCES FOR EACH RECEIPT CLASS: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS ALL-INDIA AND STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS GOMBINED

receipt class in	Dinee	sources of receipt				
receipt class in	rupees	farm	other sources	tola		
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)		
	State : Pondicherry					
less than 300.	•					
300—599	•					
600999	•	31.93	68.07	100.0		
10001999	•	54.01	45.99	100.0		
2000—2999	•	54.98	45.02	100.0		
3000 & above ,						
all classes		50.05	49.95	100.0		
	State ; Tripura					
less than 300 .		89.05	10.95	100.6		
300599		31.97	68.03	100.0		
600—999		30.19	69.81	100.0		
1000—1999		28.82	71.18	100.6		
20002999		40.93	59.07	100.		
3000 & above.		28.82	71.18	100.		
all classes		32.23	67.77	100.6		
	All India					
less than 300.		38.15	61.85	100.0		
300599	•	37.62	62.38	100.0		
600—999		32.21	67.79	100.0		
10001999		32.16	67.84	100.		
2000—2999		36.64	63.36	100.		
3000 & above.		48.77	51.23	100.6		
all classes		35.09	64.91	100.0		

TABLE (3.14B) (Contd.): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ANNUAL INCOME BY SOURCES FOR EACH RECEIPTGLASS: WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS: ALL-INDIA & STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED

magain + -1 *						sourc	es of receip	t	
receipt class i	n ruj	pees			livestock produce, poultry & fishery	garden produce	wage income	other receipt	total
(1)		·			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
				Si	tate : Andhra	Pradesh			
less than 300					3.64	14.18	63.05	19.15	100.0
_					_	-	78.11		
300—599 .					1.10	10.78	78.62	10.01	100.0
600—999 .					1.13	8.58	•	11.67	100.0
1000—1999.					4.81	8.23	76.30 68.06	10.66	100.0
2000—2999 3000 & above					4.03 28.39	7.50 4.81	58.94	20.41 7.86	100.0
							-		 -
all classes .					5.63	8.16	74.77	11.44	100.0
					State : Ass	am			
less than 300					5.56	28.39	48.77	17.28	100.0
300599	•				0.0.	16.41	66.07	17.52	100.
600—999 .	•	·		•	3.85	11.96	72.84	11.35	100.
10001999.	•	•			7.66	11.45	67.86	13.03	100.
2000—2999	•	•		•	3.07	12.27	63.68	20.98	100.0
3000 & above	•	•			2.51	14.60	73.30	9.59	100.6
all classes	•	•	7-1		4.87	12.43	67.90	14.80	100.
					State : Bil	tar			
less than 300			•	•	0.33	10.64	58.03	31.00	100.
300599 .		•	•	•	1.14	9.64	73.28	15.94	100,0
60 0—999 .			•	•	1.87	9.59	78.43	10.11	100.
1000—1999			•	•	2.79	6.05	80.84	10.32	100.
20002999			•	•	6.o 8	3.22	82.27	8.43	100.0
3000 & above			•	•	1.14	2.42	91.24	5.20	100.0
all classes			•	•	2.56	7.04	79.93	10.47	100.
					State : Gu	žana i			
					-		مد جديد	00 50	*3-
less than 300					9 57	22.27	47.44	20.72	100.0
300—599 .	•	•		•	1 67	10.38	71.31	16.64	100.0
600—999 .				٠	7 68	7.80	71.32	13.20	100.0
10001999				•	4 54	6.42	78.82	10.22	100.0
2000—2999				•	8 13	4.94	75.71	11.22	100.0
3000 & above					14.89	3.68	77·39 	4.04	100.0
all classes .					6.81	6.15	76.63	10.41	100.0

TABLE (3.14B) (Gontd.): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ANNUAL INCOME BY SOURCES FOR EACH RECEIPT GLASS: WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS: ALLINDIA & STATES : RURAL : ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED

receipt class in	runos:		soure	ces of receipt	•	
receipt class in	rupees	livestock produce, poultry. & fishery	garden produce	wage income	othei receipt	tota
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
		State : H	laryana			
less than 300		8.06	1.35	66.39	24.20	100.0
300—599 .		13.24	12.53	60.30	13.93	100.0
600999		7.09	7.47	85.44	-3.33	100.0
1000—1999.		13.79	7.88	61.04	17.29	100.0
2000—2999.		8,02	8.99	68.36	14.63	100.0
3000 & above		22.80	13.74	54.85	16.8	100.0
all classes		17.02	11.22	60.01	·	····
all classes			11.22	00.01	11.75	100.0
		State : Jammu	& Kashmir			
less than 300						
300599	•		10.98	87.10	1.92	100.0
600—999 .		$4 \cdot 43$	10.28	77.96	7.33	100.0
10001999		4.52	12.99	71.15	11.34	100.0
2000 —2999.		9.55	10.45	70.63	9.37	100.0
3000 & above		6.03	7.95	80.79	5.23	100.0
all classes		6.95	10.38	74.10	8.57	100.0
		_				
		State : 1	Kerala			
less than 300	•		9.09		90.91	100,0
300599 .			5.35	79.02	15.63	100.0
600-999 .		1.01	5.40	76.35	17.24	100.0
1000 1999 .	•	2.82	4.65	84.07	8.46	100.0
2000 2999	•	1.04	4.44	91.59	2.93	100.0
3000 & above		2.99	3.26	81.84	11.91	100.0
all classes .	•	2.29	4.54	84.81	8.36	100.0
	oos, par elle 184 sellementale 14 sellem ige mijer, spieles blee 14	State ; Madh	-pinggaPh.com it - als - 2 de Philippin de la communicación de la			*
less than 300		4.17	15.17	46.13	34·5 3	100 0
300—599 •	• •	1.49	9.01	77.63	34·33 11.87	100.0
600—999 .	• • •	2.61	9.69	77.03 80.18		100.0
	•		g.0g 8.32		7.52	100.0
1000—1999.	•	4.30		76.46	10.92	100.0
2000 —2999. 3000 & above	•	9 · 45	6.67	67.65 78.41	16.23	100.0
	•	3.45	4.29		13.85	100.0
all classes	•	4.32	8.41	76.09	11.18	100.0

TABLE (3.148) (Contd.): PERGENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ANNUAL INCOME BY SOURCES FOR EACH RECEIPT GLASS: WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS: ALLINDIA & STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED

State : Maharashira State : Maharashira State : Maharashira	ces of receipt	ŧ	
State : Maharashtra	wage income	other receipt	total
less than 300 300—599	(4)	(5)	(6)
300-599 2.49 9.17			
300-599 2.49 9.17	60.02	16.98	100.0
1000-1999	75.36	11.46	0,001
3.61 8.09 2000-2999	81.97	6.37	100.0
2000—2999 9.03 6.60 3000 & above 5.35 4.9 all classes 4.28 7.89 State : Mysore less than 300 0.80 12.6 1 300—599 1.67 10.73 600—999 1.47 8.44 1000—1999 2.22 7.04 2000—2999 6.48 4.78 3000 & above 4.52 6.51 all classes 2.67 7.30 State : Orissa less than 300 0.15 19.20 300—599 0.86 20.91 600—999 1.20 15.51 1000—1999 3.52 10.58 3000 & above 1.11 14.81 all classes 2.36 13.85 State : Punjab less than 300 2.32 6.20 300—599 14.14 600—999 2.46 4.12 1000—1999 10.79 12.63	82.78	5.52	100.0
State : Orissa Original Original	81.16	3.21	100.0
State : Mysore 12.6 1 300 -599 .	73.63	16.21	100.0
less than 300 300—599 .	81.38	6.45	100.0
300—599 .			
1.47 8.44	75.06	11.53	100.0
1000—1999.	71.20	16.40	100.0
2000—2999. 6.48 4.78 good & above . 4.52 6.51 all classes . 2.67 7.30 State: Orissa less than 300 0.15 19.20 goo—599 . 0.86 20.91 foo—999 . 1.20 15.51 good—2999 . 1.20 15.51 good—2999 . 1.86 7.81 good & above . 11.11 14.81 all classes . 2.36 13.85 State: Punjab less than 300 2.32 6.20 goo—599 . 14.14 foo—999 . 2.46 4.12 good—1999 . 10.79 12.63	81.44	8.65	100.0
State : Orissa State : Orissa State : Orissa	84.86	5.99	0.001
State: Orissa State: Orissa State: Orissa less than 300 0.15 19.20 300—599 0.86 20.91 600—999 1.20 15.51 1000—1999 3.52 10.58 2000—2999 1.86 7.81 3000 & above 11.11 14.81 all classes State : Punjab less than 300 2.32 6.20 300—599 14.14 600—999 2.46 4.12 1000—1999 10.79 12.63	77.96	9.78	100.0
State: Orissa less than 300 0.15 19.20 300—599. 0.86 20.91 600—999. 1.20 15.51 1000—1999. 3.52 10.58 2000—2999. 1.86 7.81 3000 & above 11.11 14.81 all classes 2.36 13.85 State: Punjab less than 300 2.32 6.20 300—599. 14.14 600—999. 2.46 4.12 1000—1999. 10.79 12.63	85.71	3.26	100.0
less than 300 300—599 .	82.40	7.63	100.0
300—599 . 0.86 20.91 600—999 . 1.20 15.51 1000—1999 . 3.52 10.58 2000—2999 . 1.86 7.81 3000 & above 11.11 14.81 all classes 2.36 13.85 State : Punjab less than 300 2.32 6.20 300—599 . 14.14 600—999 . 2.46 4.12 1000—1999 . 10.79 12.63			
300—599 . 0.86 20.91 600—999 . 1.20 15.51 1000—1999 . 3.52 10.58 2000—2999 . 1.86 7.81 3000 & above 11.11 14.81 all classes 2.36 13.85 State : Punjab less than 300 2.32 6.20 300—599 . 14.14 600—999 . 2.46 4.12 1000—1999 . 10.79 12.63	50.11	30.54	100.0
1.20 15.51	62.40		100.0
1000 — 1999. 3.52 10.58 2000 — 2999. 1.86 7.81 3000 & above 11.11 14.81 all classes 2.36 13.85 State i Punjab less than 300 2.32 6.20 300—599. 14.14 600—999. 2.46 4.12 1000—1999. 10.79 12.63	74 · 9 3		100.0
2000—2999. 1.86 7.81 3000 & above 11.11 14.81 all classes 2.36 13.85 State : Punjab less than 300 2.32 6.20 300—599 . 14.14 600—999 . 2.46 4.12 1000—1999 . 10.79 12.63	77.40	8. 5 0	100.0
State : Punjab less than 300 2.32 6.20 300—599 . 14.14 600—999 . 2.46 4.12 1000—1999 . 10.79 12.63	82.98	7.35	100.0
State : Punjab less than 300 300—599 .	74.08		100.0
less than 300 2.32 6.20 300—599 . 14.14 600—999 . 2.46 4.12 1000—1999 . 10.79 12.63	74.38	9.41	100.0
less than 300 2.32 6.20 300—599 . 14.14 600—999 . 2.46 4.12 1000—1999 . 10.79 12.63	74·93 77·40 82·98 74·08	7.35	
300—599 . . 14.14 600—999 . 2.46 4.12 1000—1999 . 10.79 12.63	13.95	77.52	100.
600—999 .	15.15	70.71	100.0
1000-1999 10.79 12.63	29.39	64.03	100,0
	68.45	8.13	100.0
20002999. 22.60 15.33	55.21	6.86	100.0
3000 & above 23.34 15.10	54·32	7.24	100.0
al 1 classes . 20.25 14.38	56.26	9.11	

TABLE (3.114B) (Contd): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ANNUAL INCOME BY SOURCES AND RECEIPT CLASS: WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS: ALL-INDIA & STATES: RURAL: ALL SUBROUNDS COMBINED.

receipt class i	:					source	es of receipt		
Todorpt Stass	n ruj	pees			livestock produce, poltry & fishery	garden produce	wage income	other receipt	total
(1)					(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
					State : Raj	asthan			
less than 300					2.13	13.65	5 6.86	27.36	100.
300-599					2.57	3.70	33.59	60.14	100.
600-999 .					9.45	5.49	42.99	42.07	100.
1000 — 1999.					11.88	6.99	69.91	11.22	100.0
2000 —2999.					26.85	7.22	60.06	5.87	100.0
3000 & above					33.83	6.78	5 3.63	5.76	100.
all classes .					18.51	6.62	58.05	16.82	100.0
					State ; 7 ami	il Nadu			
less than 300			•	•	2.53	7.20	55.58	34.69	100.
300-599 .				•	0.50	8.74	81.70	9.06	100.
6 0 0 —999 .					o.6 9	8.72	82.85	7 · 74	100.
1000 1999 .					1.84	6.75	86 .5 9	4.82	100.
2000-2999.					4.30	4.41	86.34	4 95	100
3000 & above		•		•	13.49	3.73	54.36	28.42	100.
all classes					2.18	7.32	83.90	6.60	100.
					State ; Uttar :	Pradesh			
less than 200							56.26	20.03	i00.
less than 300				•	2.91	19.90	56.26 68.79	20.93 16.28	
300—599 .		•		•	2.91 5.19	19.90 9·74	68.79	16.28	100.
300 <i>—</i> 599 . 600 <i>—</i> 999 .		•		•	2.91 5.19 6.02	19.90 9.74 10.08	6 8 .79 72.21	16.28 11.69	100.
300—599 · 600—999 · 1000—1999 ·	•			•	2.91 5.19 6.02 12. 8 6	19.90 9·74 10.08 10.03	68.79 72.21 62.01	16.28 11.69 15.10	100. 100. 100.
300—599 . 600—999 . 1000—1999 . 2000—2999 .					2.91 5.19 6.02 12. 8 6 12.12	19.90 9.74 10.08	6 8 .79 72.21	16.28 11.69	100, 100, 100,
300—599 . 600—999 . 1000—1999 . 2000—2999 . 3000 & above				•	2.91 5.19 6.02 12.86 12.12 26.43	19.90 9.74 10.08 10.03 11.39 8.89	68.79 72.21 62.01 50.05 31.76	16.28 11.69 15.10 26.44 32.92	100
300—599 . 600—999 . 1000—1999 . 2000—2999 .					2.91 5.19 6.02 12. 8 6 12.12	19.90 9.74 10.08 10.03 11.39 8.89	68.79 72.21 62.01 50.05	16.28 11.69 15.10 26.44	100. 100. 100. 100.
300—599 . 600—999 . 1000—1999 . 2000—2999 . 3000 & above all classes .	•				2.91 5.19 6.02 12.86 12.12 26.43	19.90 9.74 10.08 10.03 11.39 8.89	68.79 72.21 62.01 50.05 31.76	16.28 11.69 15.10 26.44 32.92	100, 100, 100, 100,
300—599 . 600—999 . 1000—1999 . 2000—2999 . 3000 & above all classes .					2.91 5.19 6.02 12.86 12.12 26.43 13.43	19.90 9.74 10.08 10.03 11.39 8.89 10.12	68.79 72.21 62.01 50.05 31.76 57.05	16.28 11.69 15.10 26.44 32.92	100. 100. 100. 100.
300—599 . 600—999 . 1000—1999 . 2000—2999 . 3000 & above all classes . less than 300 300—599 .			•		2.91 5.19 6.02 12.86 12.12 26.43 13.43 State: West	19.90 9.74 10.08 10.03 11.39 8.89 10.12 8 Bengal 19.25	68.79 72.21 62.01 50.05 31.76 57.05	16.28 11.69 15.10 26.44 32.92 19.49	100. 100. 100. 100.
300—599 . 600—999 . 1000—1999 . 2000—2999 . 3000 & above all classes . less than 300 300—599 . 600—999 .					2.91 5.19 6.02 12.86 12.12 26.43 13.43 State : West	19.90 9.74 10.08 10.03 11.39 8.89 10.12 Bengal 19.25 13.94	68.79 72.21 62.01 50.05 31.76 57.05	16.28 11.69 15.10 26.44 32.92 19.49	100. 100. 100. 100.
300—599 . 600—999 . 1000—1999 . 2000—2999 . 3000 & above all classes . less than 300 300—599 . 600—999 .			•		2.91 5.19 6.02 12.86 12.12 26.43 13.43 State: West 0.35 0.86 1.22 2.77	19.90 9.74 10.08 10.03 11.39 8.89 10.12 8 Bengal 19.25 13.94 10.32	68.79 72.21 62.01 50.05 31.76 57.05	16.28 11.69 15.10 26.44 32.92 19.49 44.66 19.48 3.33	100. 100. 100. 100.
300—599 . 600—999 . 1000—1999 . 2000—2999 . 3000 & above all classes . less than 300 300—599 . 600—999 .			•		2.91 5.19 6.02 12.86 12.12 26.43 13.43 State: West 0.35 0.86 1.22	19.90 9.74 10.08 10.03 11.39 8.89 10.12 8 Bengal 19.25 13.94 10.32 9.60	68.79 72.21 62.01 50.05 31.76 57.05	16.28 11.69 15.10 26.44 32.92 19.49 44.66 19.48 3.33 6.43	100. 100. 100. 100. 100.

TABLE (3.14B) (Gontd.) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ANNUAL INCOME BY SOURCES FOR EACH RECEIPT CLASS: WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS: ALL INDIA & STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED

State : Goa, Daman & Dess than 300 State : Himachal Pradesh State : Hi	91.04 100.00 35.71 58.06	(5) 43.32 64.29 33.14	
State: Delhi less than 300	91.04 100.00 35.71 58.06	43·32 64·29 33·14	100.00 100.00 100.00
State : Himachal Pradesh State : Manipur S	100.00 35.71 58.06	64.29 33.14	100.00
300—599	100.00 35.71 58.06	64.29 33.14	100.00
300—599	100.00 35.71 58.06	64.29 33.14	100.00
600—999	100.00 35.71 58.06	64.29 33.14	100,00
2000—2999. 3000 & above all classes	35.71 58.06	33.14	100,00
3000 & above all classes 8.14 0.66 State: Goa, Daman & D less than 300 300—599	58.06	33.14	······································
State: Goa, Daman & D less than 300 300—599		alaya ka sa marana da marana d	100.00
State: Goa, Daman & D less than 300 300—599		alaya ka sa marana da marana d	100.00
less than 300 300—599	iu		***************************************
1000—1999	88.61	100.00	100.00
1 000—1999	100.00		100.00
35.66 all classes . 24.47 2.54 State : Himachal Pradesh less than 300	79.29	9.10	₹ 100.00
State: Himachal Pradesh less than 300 300—599 600—999 1000—1999 2000—2999 110.108 110.118 110	28.58	37.16	100.00
State: Himachal Pradesh less than 300 300—599	49.58	14.76	100.00
less than 300	52.20	20.84	100.00
300—599			
300—599			
600—999			
2000—2999	100.00		100.00
3000 & above			
all classes 5.02 7.80 State: Manipur	-		100 .0
State : Manipur	2 77.67	2.03	100 ,0
	86.34	0.84	100.0
iess than 300 14,44 28.89		66	
_		17.66	100.0
300599		51.01 12.49	100.0
1000—1999	41.70		100.0
2000—2999 . 3.71 49.4	41.70 83.04	ιΩ οΩ	100.0
3000 & above	41.70 83.04 52.29	18.38	100,0
all classes . 10.25 26.35	41.70 83.04 52.29	18.38 29.92	

TABLE (3.14B) (Contd.): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ANNUAL INCOME BY SOURCES FOR EACH RECEIPT CLASS: WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS ALL INDIA & STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED

		t			
receipt class in rupees	livestock produce, poultry & fishery	garden produce	wage Income	other receipt	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	State : Pon	dicherry			
less than 300					
30 0 599 ·	46.76	4.54	33.12	15.58	100.0
600-999	33 ·8o	9.93	50.17	6.10	100.0
1000-1999	12.78	9.23	71 .94	6.05	100.
2000-2999	84.09	6.82		9.09	100.
3000 & above	18.63	1.80	48.02	31.55	100.
all classes	25.22	7.31	54.37	r3.10	100.
	State ; Tr	ripura			
less than 300 .	10.06	82.59		7.35	100.
3co- 599 · ·	0.05	17.08	40.12	42.75	100.0
600-999 .	1.14	14.61	62.08	22.17	100.0
1000-1999	2.22	10.30	82.79	4.69	100.0
2000—2999 · ·	2.90	9 - 1 7	64.42	23.51	100.0
30co & above				100.00	100.0
all classes .	2.10	81.11	69.19	17.53	100.0
	All-Indi	ia			
less than 300	2.54	14.69	54.60	28.17	100.0
300—599	1.87	10.86	73.10	14.17	100.0
600—999 · ·	2.36	9.42	78.85	9.37	100.0
1000—1999	4.58	8.23	78.69	8.50	100.0
2000-2999	10.21	8.53	70.07	11.19	100.0
3000 & above .	17.73	9.54	60.62	12.11	100.0
J		8.87	74.61		100.0

TABLE (3.15A): PER HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY EXPENDITURE RS. (0.00) BY RECEIPT CLASS: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS: STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED

								States							
receipt class in	n rupe	ecs			Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Harayana	Jammu Kashmir	& Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Mahara- shtra	Mysore	Orissa
	(o)				(I)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
less than 300 .		, <u> </u>			87.02	160.97	24.70	106.56	226.01	60 - 34	68.15	53 · 32	58.36	135.18	62 . 4
300 599 .					88.29	129.66	66.97	176.46	123.24	60.23	64.25	72.29	102.34	83.20	66.0
600— 9 99 .					104.80	133.71	91 - 57	113.39	183.98	111.62	87.82	92.04	113.20	107.86	83.2
10001999 .					133.65	167.69	131.30	154.04	177.54	140.46	129.75	138.99	145.59	144 - 13	120 - 9
2000—2999 .				•	192.01	199.26	202.19	227.05	234.96	183 - 41	202.09	194.97	195.08	197.96	192.9
3000 & above					251.84	219.64	244.20	272.69	275 ·27	265.49	282.34	334 · 53	264.46	255.84	293.8
all classes		•	•		117.20	167.94	111-32	160.59	224.45	158.34	122.27	110.56	139.32	130.70	92.8
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			And the second s	and a second		States	aderia de la Companya	angungkangan da and and angungan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan d				
receipt class in	ı rupe	es			Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil- Nadu	Uttar- Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Goa, Daman Diu	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Pondi- cherry	Tripura
	(o)				(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
less than 300 .	•	•		•	280 - 76	59.09	86.27	72.30	88.19	67.52	117.12	304.67	128.77	• •	116.5
300— 599 •	•		•	•	141.29	76.73	70.93	78.13	55.16	••	97.36	65.20	109.33	••	64.4
600— 999 ·		•	•	•	150.40	98.30	90.61	100.60	78 - 18		119.87	126.81	124.40	154.97	88.8
10001999 •	•	•	•	•	235.03	147.81	119.00	134.52	118.76	292.97	185.28	155.96	143.16		131.9
2000—2999 .	•	•	•		25 0 · 35	187 - 28	142.07	179.52	191-37	239 - 44		246.00	167.54	220.36	196.
3000 & above	•	٠			354 - 18	275 - 46	198.53	248.12	295.36	348.56	424.70	360 - 22	2 8 6.64		247.
all classes .		······································		**********	264.96	122 - 45	99.48	115.71	115.31	200.19	137.86	178.68	138.08	175.89	136.2

TABLE (3.15B): PER HOUSEHOLD MONTHLY EXPENDITURE IN RS. (0.00) BY RECEIPT CLASS: WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS: STATES RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED

receipt class in rupees					St	ates						
		Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Harayana	Jammu & Kashmir	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Mahara- shtra	Mysore	Orissa
(0)	-	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
less than 300 :		75.60	65.07	44.42	62.15	118.34	•	16.61	47.56	50.97	47.18	33.78
300— 599 .	:	57.90	104.92	55.53	60.52	87.98	93.23	37 95	53 . 82	66.6o	59.87	48.06
600— 999 .		93.82	103.53	83.34	103.11	115.21	68.41	95.10	85.25	92.06	93.16	75.70
1000—1999 .		129.50	138.95	120.36	141.54	153.77	119.15	139.62	143.25	123.41	131.92	109.70
2000—2999 .	•	173.77	198.13	180.83	207.18	191.16	176.19	146.82	197.76	190.31	190.26	206.01
3000& above		284.69	255.39	255.42	294.29	194.13	250 - 47	157 .25	277.39	274.33	272.65	309.80
no entry			248.62	20.60						29.97		32.22
all classes		108.12	156.13	95.82	137.06	159.64	163.52	129.98	103.38	119.94	111.50	77.00
receipt class in rupees						States						
receipt class in rupees		Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi C	Goa, Damar Diu	Himacha Pradesh	ıl Manipı	ır Pondi- Cherry	Tripura
(0)		(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
less than 300 .		258.8o	55.21	46.81	39.06	51.24	180.34	57.26		90.03		37.89
300 599 .		33.23	41.76	60.60	58.16	52.76	468.18	98.32		79.08	69.49	46.56
600 999		88.87	65.98	7 8 .69	78.07	74.64		88.71	76.35	103.94	117.95	69.60
1000—1999 .		166.09	107.73	112.13	105.48	111.44	139.71	122.94		165.74	136.44	112.02
2000—2999		204.47	133 - 40	171.72	199.27	188.00	323.35	210.36	109.90	150.41	279.78	206.85
3000 & above		289.70	231.01	231,21	317.43	262.73	-	312.92	520.48		241.66	337.84
no entry						88.11		-			•	
all classes		208.52	91.06	67.95	107.32	100.32	306.40	155.20	170.29	135.26	135.07	106.32

TABLE (3.16A): PER HOUSEHOLD VALUE OF ASSET AND LOAN OUTSTANDING ON DATE OF SURVEY BY ASSET GROUP: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS: STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED

set grown in manage	amount in	amount in Rs. (0.00)				
set group in rupees	total asset	loan out- standing				
(1)	(2)	(3)				
Stat	ie : Andhra Pradesh					
less than 100	. 53.26	135,72				
100-299	192.93	202.40				
300 499	. 395.61	143.91				
500—69 9	. 582.20	245.61				
700—999	• • 725 • 77-	326.57				
1000- 2999	. 1690.82.	359.56				
3000— 49 9 9	3778.46	450.88				
50009999	. 6442.95.	697.53				
10000 & above	15374.33	1978.15				
no entry	•					
all classes	1864.47	341.04				
	State : Assam					
less than 100	29.68 .	78.95				
10-299	205.30.	37.72				
300-499	349.69	36.62				
500 69 9 .:	547.33	23.93				
700-999	846.35	81.50				
1000-2999	1862.45	98.06				
3000-4999 • •	. 3743.02	. 158.41				
5000—9999	6712.38	142.65				
10000 & above	. 15071.18	220.87				
no entry		22.79				
all classes	2750.19	104.04				
	State : Bihar					
less than 100	58.70	- A4 AA -				
100 299	201.63* • •	94.00 126.49				
300-499	365.96·					
500-499	575.98	153.93				
700-999	811.41.	152.50				
1000-2999	1714.54	229.40				
3000-4999	3631.58	229.65				
5000-9999	6273.74	-352.97				
10000 & above	16838.800	520.79				
no entry		752 - 20				
		313.02				
all classes	1644.83	229.02				

TABLE (3:16A) CONTD. : PER HOUSEHOLD VALUE OF ASSET AND LOAN OUTSTANDING ON DATE OF SURVEY BY ASSET GROUP: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS: STATES: RURAL: ALL-SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED

						amount in	Rs. (0.00)
asset group in rupees				_	total asset	loan out- standing	
(1)						(2)	(3)
				State	: G	ujarat :	
No. After the A						•	
less than 100						207.43	19286
100 299				•		398 .29	
300— 499 500— 69 9				•		592 · 54	149. 90 13.18
-						841.12	36.91
700—9 9 9 1000—2 99 9	•			•		1794.59	606. 2 0
30002999 3000 4999	•	•		•		3913.71	634 · 58
3000 4999 5000 9999			•	_		67 45 .8 0	605.31
70000% apove			~	•		18842.20	1300.09
no entry						mangin man	- 500.03
all classes						4530 - 33	616.14
100—299 300—499 500—699 700—999 1000—2999 5000—9999 10000& above no entry	•	•	•	•	•	150.00 405.00 577.25 810.38 1927.56 3962.32 7003.35 19481.27	600.00 260.0 0 1 361.38 588.88 1758.61 726.41 4063.12
			Sta	ie : Jo	i nmu	& Kashmir	
less than 100							
100-299	•	•	•	•	•	9×6	**
300499	•	•	•	•	•	387.17	70.00
500 699		•		•		589.39	368.7 0
700—999		•	•		•	848.73	137.97
1000 3999		•	•	•	•	1980.69	174.37
3000-4999				•	•	3879.89	222.29
5000-9999	•	•				6707.97	295.91
10000 & above						12058.30	237.32
no entry						12050.30	237 · 3 2
no entry						4967 00	

4267.33

all classes

225.01

TABLE (3.16A) (GONTO.) PER HOUSEHOLD VALUE OF ASSET AND LOAN OUTSTANDING ON DATE OF SURVEY BY ASSET GROUP: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS: STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED

						amount in	Rs. (0.00)
asset group in ru	.pees					total asset	loan outstanding
(1)						(2)	(3)
				State	: K	rala	
less than 100						30.08	_3r •6g
100-299	•	•	•			165.20	26.25
300-499	•	•	•	⊕ :: .•		383.81	73·54
500699	•	•		.•	•	587.27	75.54 60.01
700—999	•	•			•	7 54·9 7	88 •06
1000-2999	•		•		•	1638.74	112,20
	•	•	•	•	•	3670.72	160.77
300 0—4999 500 0—9999	•	•	•			6757.59	188.01
10000 & above		•		•		11292.82	
no entry		٠				11292.02	253.90
ali classes			Pringer sygnished a v			1346.62	91 .22
500—699 700— <u>899</u> 1000—2999 3000—4999 5000—9999	•	•		* *	•	576.15 922.63 1785.93 3335.17 6666.29	200 :55 154 :82 347 :01 447 :53 409 :53
10000 & above no entry						15784.07	840.68
-							
all classes			water business and a	***************************************		2014.63	282 .43
less than—100 100—299 300—499 500—699 700—999	•	•	<i>St</i>	:	Mai	36.82 199.32. 380.00. 602.41 815.12	282 · 43
less than—100 100—299 300—499 500—699	•	•	<i>St</i>	:	Mai	36.82 36.82 199.32 380.00 602.41 815.12	
less than—100 100—299 300—499 500—699 700—999	•	•	<i>St</i>	ate :	<i>Mal</i>	36.82	.181.86 178.15 81.53 146.68 130.42
less than—100 100—299 300—499 500—699 700—2999 1000—2999 3000—4999 5000—9999	•	•	<i>St</i>	: :		36.82 199.32 380.00 602.41 815.12 1846.29 3729.69 6820.32	
less than—100 100—299 300—499 500—699 700—2999 1000—2999 5000—9999	•	•	<i>St</i>			36.82	181.86 178.15 81.53 146.68 130.42 191.95
less than—100 100—299 300—499 500—699 700—999 1000—2999 3000—4999 5000—9989	•	•	<i>St</i>			36.82 199.32 380.00 602.41 815.12 1846.29 3729.69 6820.32	

TABLE (3.16A) (CONTO.): PER HOUSEHOLD VALUE OF ASSET AND LOAN OUTSTANDING ON DATE OF SURVEY BY ASSET GROUP: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSE HOLDS: STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB ROUNDS COMBINED

	Н	OLD	S : 3	STATE	S :	RURAL : ALL	SUB ROUNDS C	OMBINE
asset group in rup						amoun	t in Rs. (0.00)	
siser Brotth itt rob	ICCS					total asset	loan outstandir	ıR
	(1)					(2)	(3)	
				State	e My	tore .		
less than-roo			•		•	3.52	218.11	
100 299	•	•	•			204.10	159.09	
300-499	•		•		•	394.12	145.14	
500—699			٠	•	•	587.58	210.24	
700—999	•			. •		807.63	319.41	
1000-2999				•		1838.20	344.89	
3000-4999			• •			3789.71	389.79	
5000-9999						6782.97	678.74	
10000& above		_		-	•	16377.08	416.08	
no entry	•						4	
all classes						2690.35	364.71	
				State	: Or	issa :		
less than—100						69.12-	97.81	
100						195.32	24.5	
300—499				•	•	393.22	52.39	
500699						568.84	94.39	
700—999						828.23	118.16	
1000-2999						1639.08	153.57	
3030-4999						3775-74	281.86	
5000- 9999			•			6054.00	322.66	
10000 & above	•		•		•	04. 0	3-2.00	
no entry		•					40.00	
all classes						1150.19	117.77	
				State :	D. m.t		and the second s	
				D1014 .	· · ung			
lesss than—100	•	•	•	•	•	• • *	.	
100 555	•	•	•	•	•	** *		
300-499	٠	•	•	•	•	• •		
500—699	•	•	•	•		587.04	225.49	
700—999	•		•	•		00.08	300.00	
1000-2999	•	•	• 1	• *		2157.88	569.4 3	
3000-4999	•	•		•	• _	3840.38	303.27	
50009999	•		• •		•	7296.43	608.23	
10000 & above						27041.95	1225.27	
no entry						- -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
all classes				<u> </u>	~ <u>~~~~</u>	15419.89	868.60	
OII CIROSCO					-	-74-8-08	000.00	

TABLE (3. 16A) (GONTD.): PER HOUSEHOLD VALUE OF ASSET AND LOAN OUTSTANDING ON DATE OF SURVEY BY ASSET GROUP: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS: STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB ROUNDS COMBINED

,					amount in Rs. (0.00)			
asset group in rupees	•			-	total asset	loan outstanding		
(1)	,,,			(2)	(3)		
			Sta	28 8 :	Rajasi han			
less than— 100					8.86	42.86		
100 299	•	•	•	•	199.92	364.83		
300—499 .	•	•	•	•	382.00	340.60		
500—499 . 500—699	•	•	•	•	579.73	520.79		
	•	•	•	•	841.90	662.51		
700—999	•	•	•	•		963.67		
1000 2999	•	•	•	•	1833.79			
30004999	•	•	•	•	3911.82	815.71		
50009999		•	•	•	7060.84	580.87		
10000 & above no entry	•	٠	•	•	17169.28	895.48		
all classes		سور دار			8619.52	773 · 54		
less than—100	•				22,51	608.95		
less than—100	•				22.51	608.95		
100-299	•				203.69	105.02		
300-499	•				365.39	138.97		
500 699	•				577.36	98.27		
700 999	•				785.74	253 ·73		
1000 2999					1683.83	352.86		
3 000—4999	•				3805.25	452.02		
50009999	•				6708.03	1294.91		
10000 & above no entry	•				10060.03	1187.06		
all classes					1838.37	354 - 55		
			State	• : 0	ttar Pradesk			
less than; too	•	•			24.15	174.78		
100-299					- 195.70	158.01		
			•		399.92	102.40		
3 00499					581.50	187.27		
	-		-			,,		
500—699					830.27	148.00		
500—699 700—999	• •				830.27 1872.38	148.00		
500—699 700—999 1000—2999					1872.38	244.61		
500—699 700—999 1000—2999 3000—4999	• •				1872.38 3692.03	244.6 1 361.61		
500—699 700—999 1000—2999 3000—4999 5000—9999	• •				1872.38 3692.03 6854.36	244.6 1 361.61 340.66		
500—699 700—999 1000—2999 3000—4999	• •				1872.38 3692.03	244.6 1 361.61		

TABLE (3.16A) (CONTD.): PER HOUSEHOLD VALUE OF ASSET AND LOAN OUTSTANDING ON DATE OF SURVEY BY ASSET GROUP: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS: STATES; RURAL: ALL SUB-ROUNDS COMBINED

asset group i	n- ru	nees	f Jenozija	amount in	Rs. (0.00)		
Emparate de anol			stem is	total asset	loan out standing		
(1)		7.(6)	(2)	(3)		
			State : W	Vest Bengal			
less than—100			-85.2	. 44.14	5.33		
100-299	*	145	190.004	. 229.92	99.17		
300-499	10		*80,063	. 397.48	94.13		
500—699			* 50.000	. 600.52	65.87		
700-999			00,018	. 838.40	72.77		
1000-2999			100,000	. 1714.98	92.81		
3000-4999		740	*01.2100	. 3721.51	112.63		
5000-9999	190		11.080	. 6623.53	170.19		
10000 & above			- Fr. Berr		690.27		
no entry	(4)		A Charles				
all classes	- 153	-			91 (40) (4		
arr crasses		*	45 6448	1735.49	97.17		
less than—100 100—299 300—499 500—699 700—999		*	12.08 .g0.g0a .g0.g0b .g0.y0b		603 001 603 001 603 002 603 002		
1000-2999	4		28. 288:	. 2000,00	0000**0001		
3000-4999	÷	*	· 20.2002		200 000/		
5000-9999	(12.5	9	5708.03	5966.25	1500,00		
10000 & above	(4)	-	· 50.05501	15420.00	1700,00		
no entry		1.5			(16x= xii		
all classes		4	. 10 pl-37 .	6880,29	852.94		
			State : Goa,	Daman & Diu			
less than 100			45.13		25.00 110		
100-299	*	*	· 07-801 ·		9994-001		
300-499		*)	- 50/865 ·		90		
500—699	¥	- 48	581.50		100-00g		
700—999		*	. 72.058 .		700		
1000-2999	*		. 187 183	1960.35	. 111.50 001		
3000-4999	*		. 50.859E .	3504.93	33.96		
5000-9999		1.00	. 6854.36.	7000.00	5000vv0000		
10000 & above			. B1.EP2E1				
			THE PORCE	2 4 4 4 4 4	a sweda shiqosos		
no entry		ĺ,	* serverge		771а2 од		

TABLE (3.16A) (CONTD.): PER HOUSEHOLD VALUE OF ASSETS AND LOAN OUTSTANDING
ON DATE OF SURVEY BY ASSET GROUP: SMALL CULTIVATOR
HOUSEHOLDS: STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB ROUNDS COMBINED.

agnat museum !		amount in Rs. (0.00)			
asset group in rupees		total asset	loan outstanding		
		(2)	(3)		
	State :	Himachal Pradesh			
less than—100	•	20.00	800.00		
100299		. 150.00	150.00		
300—499		•	⊕ ×¢		
500—699			••		
700—999	•				
10002999		1886.72	3 26.42		
3000-4999		3957.63	44.74		
5000 —99 99		6774.4 9	335. 10		
10000 & above		11795.60	549.66		
no entry	•		••		
all classes		4670.80	297.75		
less than—190	State	Manipur			
100-299	•	220.35	24.13		
300 499	•	394.13	51.15		
500 699		581.79	148.23		
700 999		831.50	11.04		
1000 2999		1803.83	5 5 ·5²		
3000—4999		3436.16	132.31		
50009999		6204.12	21.10		
10000 & above		13881 .40			
no entry		· •	50.0 0		
all classes		1898.57	60.53		
4	State : Por	ndicherry			
less than-100		• •	9-0		
10 0299	•	o •••	•		
300-499	•	360.00	90.00		
500699	• •	. 637.50	55.00		
700—999	•	760.00	300.00		
1000-2999		2251.33	200.00		
3000-4999 .	•	3200.00	750.00 814.80		
5000—9999		8337.37	814.80		
10000 & above		10658.00	250.00		
no entry					
all classes .		4625.60	98.27		

TABLE (316A) (CONTD.): PER HOUSEHOLD VALUE OF ASSET AND LOAN OUTSTANDING ON DATE OF SURVEY BY ASSET GROUP: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS: RURAL: STATES: ALL SUB ROUNDS COMBINED.

asset group is	n ==00s				amount in Rs. (000)
asset group in	u rupees			total asset	loan outstandin
(1)				(2)	(3)
		•	State : Trip	ura	
less than—100	•	•	•	41.71	38.70
100—299		•		206.95	73.28
300-499		•	•	372.32	46.91
500—699	•	•		579 - 47	95.20
700999		•	•	806.74	189.27
1000—2999	•		. 1	668.89	120.50
3000-4999	•		. 4	204.53	226.64
50009999	•		. €	583.56	125.88
10000 & above		•	. 16	842.25	1575.00
no entry			•		
all classes			1	642.78	130.93

TABLE (3.16B): PER HOUSEHOLD VALUE OF ASSET AND LOAN OUTSTANDING ON DATE OF SURVEY BY ASSET GROUP: WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS: STATES: RURAL ALL SUB ROUNDS COMBINED.

					amount in Rs. (0.00)				
asset group in r					total asset	loan outstanding			
(1)						(2)	(3)		
		I	State :	And	hra Pr	adesh			
less than—100	•	•				28.96	100.12		
100—299	•	•		•	•	180.84	159.40		
300499	•	•	•		•	360.84	184.72		
500 699	•	•	•••	•	•	578.75	287. 28		
700 <u></u> 299	•	•	•	•	•	⁵ 766.99	319.41		
10:)0—2999	•			•	•	1556.76	426.91		
3000-4999	•	•	• •	•	•	40 60 . 83	86o.o8		
5000-9999		•				7774.58	926.53		
10000 & above						15696.71	2417.64		
no entry									
all classes						750.94	260.29		

TABLE (3.16B) (CONTD.): PER HOUSEHOLD VALUE OF ASSETS AND LOAN OUTSTANDING ON DATE OF SURVEY BY ASSET GROUP: WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS: STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB ROUNDS COMBINED.

agent					amount in Rs. (0.00)			
asset group in ru	pees				total asset	loan outstanding		
(1)					(2)	(3)		
				Sta	te : Assam			
less than—100		_	_		. 6r.77	6o.og		
100-299	-	•			179.57	31.13		
300-499	•				386.98	24.75		
500699			•		582.30	79.95		
700—999		•		•	813.10	93.90		
10002999		•	•		1466.96	83.37		
3000-4999		•	•		3928.36	71.58		
5000—9999				•	5100,00	650.00		
10000 & above					-	-		
no entry		•	•			2.90		
all classes					890.53	70.99		
100—299 300—499 500—699 700—999 1000—2999 3000—4999 5000—9999 10000 & above				•	. 181.79 389.04 569.11 812.98 1515.33 3250.08 6780.54	115.52 141.48 126.24 198.83 230.53 875.54 287.14 509.09 24.98		
all classes	-		-	•	. 753.56	162.72		
				Stat	is : Gujarai			
less than—100	•	•	•	•	7.99	298.54		
100299	•	•	•	•	197.33	238.29		
300 4 99		•	•	•	. 367.67	282.65		
500—699	•	•		•	. 576.36	216.29		
700999	•	•		•	• 794.53	207.77		
10002999		•	•	•	· 1559.58	295.10		
3000-4999			•		. 3525.20	298.20		
500—9999		•	•	•	. 6530.00	967 .9 9		
10000 & above			•	•	12754.00	35.00		
no entry	•	•						

TABLE: (3.16B) (CONTD.): PER HOUSEHOLD VALUE OF ASSETS AND LOAN OUTSTANDING ON DATE OF SURVEY BY ASSET GROUP: WAGE: EARNER HOU-SEHOLDS: STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB ROUNDS COMBINED.

State : Haryana Italiaset	0.004	:	.da-			amount in Rs. (0.00)			
State : Haryana 13.84	asset group	ın ıuf	ecs.			total asset	loan outstanding		
less than—100	(1)				(2)	(3)		
less than=100				~	77				
100—299	_			Stal	(6 : H				
300—499		•	*			13.84	147.15		
500—699		•	•	•	•		•		
Too - 999		•		•			123.80		
182b.16 045.73 3000-4999 3676.41 1232.16 5000-9999 6355.94 1915.14 1232.16 10000 & above no entry		•	•	• •			* *		
3000—4999 3675.94 1915.14 10000 & above no entry all classes 2305.65 728.73 State: Jammu & Kashmir less than—100 8.62 107.47 100—299 155.39 157.52 300—499 365.62 44.47 500—699 575.86 89.35 700—999 756.04 230.94 1000—2999 1622.18 238.90 3000—4999 33934.44 225.30 5000—9999 6202.03 358.01 10000 & above 26600.00 1000 & above 26600.00 1000—299 150.68 101.92 300—499 150.68 101.92 300—499 150.68 101.92 300—499 150.68 204.07 700—999 150.68 204.07 700—999 150.68 204.07 700—999 150.68 204.07 700—999 150.68 204.07 700—999 150.68 204.07 700—999 150.68 204.07 700—999 150.68 204.07 700—999 150.68 204.07 700—999 150.68 204.07 700—999 150.68 204.07 700—999 150.68 204.07 700—999 150.68 301.01 455.12 1000—2999 15000—2999 1555.21 3000—4999 15000—2999 15000—2999 15000—2999 15000—2999 15000—2999 15000—2999 15000—2999 15000—2999 15000—2999 15000—2999 15000—2999 150000 & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &		•	•	• •	•				
State : Fe ala State : Fe ala		•	•	•	•		-		
State : Jammu & Kashmir							1232.16		
State : Jammu & Kashmir		•				6355.94	1915.14		
State : Ke ala Stat		•							
State : Jammu & Kashmir	no entry								
State : Jammu & Kashmir	all classes					2305.65	728 .73		
700—999	100—2 99 300—499	•	•	•.	•	155·39 365.62	157.52 44.47		
1000—2999 . 1622.18 238.90 3000—4999 . 3934.44 225.30 5000—9999 . 6202.03 358.01 10000 & above 26600.00 no entry all classes 1829.63 191.38 State : Ke ala ess than — 100 . 34.83 51.30 100—299 . 150.68 101.92 300—499 . 455.31 185.91 500—699 . 524.88 204.07 700—999 . 801.01 455.12 1000—2999 . 1730.55 155.21 3000—4999 . 3021.68 833.57 5000—9999 . 3021.68 833.57				•	•				
3000—4999		•	•	•	•	•			
5000—9999 . 6202.03 358.01 10000 & above 26600.00 no entry all classes 1829.63 191.38 State: Ke ala State: Ke ala State: Ke ala State: State		•	•						
State Ke ala		•	•		•				
State: Ke ala State:	•	•				_	358.01		
State: Ke ala css than — 100						20000.00			
ess than — 100 106—299 300—499 300—699 500—699 500—699 601.01 601.02 185.91 204.07 700—999 601.01 1730.55 155.21 3000—4999 10000 & above no entry	all classes	98. WE 1 2.01 May 1 201 200	*	and and a last come delication		1829.63	191.38		
100-299 . 150.68 1 01.92 300-499 . 455.31 185.91 500-699 . 524.88 204.07 700-999 . 801.01 455.12 1000-2999 . 1730.55 155.21 3000-4999 . 3021.68 833.57 5000-9999				s	itate :	Ke ala			
100-299 . 150.68 1 01.92 300-499 . 455.31 185.91 500-699 . 524.88 204.07 700-999 . 801.01 455.12 1000-2999 . 1730.55 155.21 3000-4999 . 3021.68 833.57 5000-9999	ess than roo					94 80	** AA		
300—499 500—699 500—699 500—999 801.01 455.12 1000—2999 1730.55 155.21 3000—4999 3021.68 833.57 5000—9999 10000 & above no entry		_			•		•		
500—699		•		•	•		_		
700—999 . 801.01 455.12 1000—2999 . 1730.55 155.21 3000—4999 . 3021.68 833.57 5000—9999		_		•	•		-		
1000—2999		•	•	•	•				
3000—4999 . 3021.68 833.57 5000—9999		•		•					
5000—9999 10000 & above no entry		•		• •	•				
no entry		•	_	•		3041.00	33. 3 7		
no entry		•	•	•					
			······································			420 55	7.00-95		

TABLE (3.16B) (CONTD.)PER HOUSEHOLD VALUE OF ASSETS: AND LOAN OUTSTANDING
ON DATE OF SURVEY BY ASSET GROUP: WAGE EARNER HOUSE-
HOLDS: STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB ROUNDS COMBINED.

asset group in rupees		amount in (Rs. 0.00)						
asset group in rup	oees	total asset	loan outstanding					
(1)		(2)	(3)					
	Sta	ste : Madhya Pradesh						
ess than—100		. 20.46	133.23					
100299		. 192.23	120.74					
300-499	•	. 368.82	248.77					
500—699		555-93	303.59					
700—999		. 818.15	252.31					
1000 2999	•	. 1569.26	336.41					
3000-4999		. 3550.76	803.94					
50009999	•	. 6668.90 *	259.75					
10000 & above		. 25729.36	1962.76					
no entry								
all classes		895. 07	253.41					
500—699 70 0 —999	• • •	570.82 . 807.99	81.91					
1000—2999 3000-4999 5000—9999	•	. 1372.61 . 3829.68 5172.88	68.03 88.44 635.06 346.15					
1000—2999 3000-4999 5000—9999 10000 & above	•	3829.68	88.44 635.06 346.15 741.51					
1000—2999 3000-4999 5000—9999 10000 & above no entry	undeknin of FENNENSTRAM	3829.68 5172.88	88.44 635.06 346.15					
1000—2999 3000-4999 5000—9999 10000 & above		. 3829.68 5172.88 . 23641.63	88.44 635.06 346.15 741.51 35.26					
1000—2999 3000-4999 5000—9999 10000 & above no entry all classes	And the second of the second o	. 3829.68 5172.88 . 23641.63 759.44 State: Mysore . 17.42	88.44 635.06 346.15 741.51 35.26 76.91					
1000—2999 3000-4999 5000—9999 10000 & above no entry all classes		. 3829.68 5172.88 . 23641.63 759.44 State: Mysore . 17.42 . 171.31	88.44 635.06 346.15 741.51 35.26 76.91					
1000—2999 3000-4999 5000—9999 10000 & above no entry all classes 255 than—100 100—299 300—499		. 3829.68 5172.88 23641.63 759.44 State: Mysore . 17.42 . 171.31 . 356.18	88.44 635.06 346.15 741.51 35.26 76.91					
1000—2999 3000-4999 5000—9999 10000 & above no entry all classes 255 than—100 100—299 300—499 500—699		. 3829.68 5172.88 23641.63 759.44 State: Mysore . 17.42 . 171.31 . 356.18 . 565.07	88.44 635.06 346.15 741.51 35.26 76.91 293.95 129.04 200.33 170.58					
1000—2999 3000-4999 5000—9999 10000 & above no entry all classes 255 than—100 100—299 300—499		. 3829.68 5172.88 23641.63 759.44 State: Mysore . 17.42 . 171.31 . 356.18 . 565.07 . 798.63	88.44 635.06 346.15 741.51 35.26 76.91 293.95 129.04 200.33 170.58 181.27					
1000—2999 3000-4999 5000—9999 10000 & above no entry all classes 255 than—100 100—299 300—499 500—699		3829.68 5172.88 23641.63 759.44 State: Mysore 17.42 171.31 356.18 565.07 798.63 2158.08	88.44 635.06 346.15 741.51 35.26 76.91 293.95 129.04 200.33 170.58 181.27 465.31					
1000—2999 3000-4999 5000—9999 10000 & above no entry all classes 255 than—100 100—299 300—499 500—699 700—999		3829.68 5172.88 23641.63 759.44 State: Mysore 17.42 171.31 356.18 565.07 798.63 2158.08 3809.79	88.44 635.06 346.15 741.51 35.26 76.91 293.95 129.04 200.33 170.58 181.27					
1000—2999 3000-4999 5000—9999 10000 & above no entry all classes ess than—100 100—299 300—499 500—699 700—999		3829.68 5172.88 23641.63 759.44 State: Mysore 17.42 171.31 356.18 565.07 798.63 2158.08 3809.79 7089.06	88.44 635.06 346.15 741.51 35.26 76.91 293.95 129.04 200.33 170.58 181.27 465.31 524.02 1401.77					
1000—2999 3000-4999 5000—9999 10000 & above no entry all classes 255 than—100 100—299 300—499 500—699 700—999 1000—2999 3000—4999		3829.68 5172.88 23641.63 759.44 State: Mysore 17.42 171.31 356.18 565.07 798.63 2158.08 3809.79	88.44 635.06 346.15 741.51 35.26 76.91 293.95 129.04 200.33 170.58 181.27 465.31 524.02					
1000—2999 3000-4999 5000—9999 10000 & above no entry all classes ess than—100 100—299 300—499 500—699 700—999 3000—4999 5000—9999		3829.68 5172.88 23641.63 759.44 State: Mysore 17.42 171.31 356.18 565.07 798.63 2158.08 3809.79 7089.06	88.44 635.06 346.15 741.51 35.26 76.91 293.95 129.04 200.33 170.58 181.27 465.31 524.02 1401.77					

TABLE (3.16B) (CONTD.) : PER HOUSEHOLD VALUE OF ASSET AND LOAN OUTSTANDING ON DATE OF SURVEY BY ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS STATES : RURAL : ALL SUB ROUNDS COMBINED.

asset_group	in rupe	ees				amount i	n (Rs. 0.00)
						total asset	loan outstanding
(1)						(2)	(3)
				St	ais :	Oriesa	
less than—100						54 • 49	8.85
100—299	•		•	• *	•	183.28	46.13
300-499				•	•	371.00	73.22
500—699	•			•		656.80	69.38
700999	•				•	830.29	292.70
10002999	•		•	•	•	1571.99	522.86
3000-4999	•		•	•		3606.84	96.53
5000-9999				•	•	6757.50	00,001
10000 & above	:	•			•	•	
no entry							2.34
all classes				·		576.90	135.52
all classes						3/4.95	. 23 . 3 ~
				St	ale :	Punjab	
css than—100	•		•			B+10	78.75
100299		•	•	•	•	210.09	155.19
300499	•	•	•	•	•	392.49	487.06
500699		•	•	•	•	664.13	176.46
700999			•	•		810.48	283.27
1000-2999	•			•	•	1822.57	939-77
3000-4999			•	•		3886.91	400.84
50009999			•	•		7137.27	358.03
10000 & above						14426.54	15.01
no entry		•		•			
all classes			************			2455·49	567.52
				State	:	Rajasthan	
less than—100	•	•	•	•	•	70.00	240.00
100299	•	•	•	•	•	189.00	468.68
300499		•	•	•	•	359.78	740.52
500699	•		•	•	•	549.84	270.32
700—999	•	•	٠	•.	•	811.90	554.62
1000-2999	•	٠	•	•	•	* 1880.83	444.06
3000-4999	•	•	•		•	3977-27	384.82
	•	٠	٠	•	•	5664.44	1070.11
50009999							
5000—9999 10000 & above			•			15472.73	67.88
		•	•			15472.73	6 ₇ .88

TABLE (3':6B) (CONTD.): PER HOUSEHOLD VALUE OF ASSET AND LOAN OUTSTANDING ON DATE OF SURVEY BY ASSET GROUP: WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS: STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB ROUNDS COMBINED.

asset group in r	upee					Am	nount in (Rs. 0.00)
asset group in i	apres			_		total asset	loan outstanding
(1)						(2)	(3)
				State	: T	ımil Nadu	
less than—100				•		15.96	116.29
100-299						195.66	125.93
300499						360.52	141.30
500—699						559.85	105.30
700—999					٠	809.20	243.69
10002999						1572.77	289.32
3000-4999						3477 - 54	632.07
5000—9999	•				•	6271.91	907.65
10000 & above				•		21074.15	1950.38
no entry							
all classes	*********	•		***************************************	·	606.20	175.46
100—299 300—499 500—699 700—999 1000—2999 3000—4999 5000—9999	•	•	•	•	•	203.19 368.92 572.62 818.09 1630.82 3573.31 6304.97	129.78 146.94 279.35 266.58 394.39 750.82 575.61
no entry							
all classes			***********			1346.60	321.61
				State	: W	est Bengal	
less than—100		•		•	•	41.99	32.05
100299						191.39	38.93
300-499		•				375.81	35.13
500699				•		571.07	48.97
700—999		•	•			831,19	42.60
1000-2999		•		•		1417.75	81,25
3000-4999	•				•	3801.58	28.92
5000—9999						00	
no entry						12863.35	28.21
no curry							50.81
all classes						651.29	45.96

TABLE (3. 16B) (CONTD.): PER HOUSEHOLD VALUE OF ASSET AND LOAN OUTSTANDING ON DATE OF SURVEY BY ASSET GROUP: WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS: STATES: RURAL: ALL SUB ROUNDS COMBINED.

· - and resemble the state	· im 0.00			amount in (Rs. 0.00)					
asset group in r	upees			-	total asset	loan outstanding			
(1)					(2)	(3)			
			Sta	te : D)elhi				
less than—roo		•	•		•••	•••			
100-299					* 10	•			
300-499		•			-				
5 00— 699					474	•••			
700—999									
1000-2999					1768.13	725.27			
3000-4999					3700.00	250.00			
5000 9999°	•	•			7325 -00	1000.000			
10000 & above				•					
no entry									
all classes			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	***************************************	3190.85	464.79			
lass than sitted		Sjat		u, <i>D</i> u	man and Diu				
less than—100					" I · 54"	6.0			
100-299					957 50				
300 —499 500—699	• •			•	357·50 508·33	Ŷn an			
	•	•		•	800.00	83.33			
700—999 1000—2999	•	•	•	•	1911.18	36.00			
3000— <u>4</u> 999	•			•	3399 - 75	6.45			
5000 <i>—</i> 9 999	•		•	•	5712.27	433.00			
5000—19999	•	•		•	3/12.2/	455.00			
no entry	•	_		·					
		·			_				
all classes	*				2159.44	35.80			
		Sta	tê ; I	Iimacl	hal Pradesh				
less than—100	_			_	G ac				
100-299	•	•	-	-	***	•			
300-499	•	-				•			
500 499 500 6 99	•								
700999					853.98	41.62			
1000—2999	•				-33 34	40.000			
3000-4999									
50004999	~ ~								
0000 & above	•				19100.00	700.00			
no entry					— · · · - ·	,			

TABLE (3.16B)—(CONTD.) : PER HOUSEHOLD VALUE OF ASSET AND LOAN OUTSTANDING DATE OF SURVEY BY ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS : STATES : RURAL : ALL SUB ROUNDS COMBINED :

accet another in man					an	nount in (Rs. 0.00)
asset group in rup	jees				total asset	loan outstanding
(1)					(2)	(3)
				State :	: Manipur	
less than—100					88.00	
100-299	•		•	•	198.74	
300-499	•		•	•	421.03	0.05
500—699	•		•	•	548.00	0.95
700—999	•	_	•	•	891.82	10.75
1000-2999	•	•	•	•	1866.13	10.15 111.63
3000-4999	•	•	•	•	3030.00	111.03
5000-4999	•		•	•	ენენ ინნ	
10000 & above	•		•	•		
no entry			•	•		
all classes				***************************************	118- 90	
dir Classes				·	1185.80	55.00
lass than the				State:	Pondicherry	
less than—100	•	•		• •	29*00	365 · 00
100—299				•	175.52	70.53
300—499 500—600				• •	376•50	287.50
500—699 700—999				•	530.00	172.50
1000—2999	•	•	•	•	i6	
3000—4999	•	•	•	•	1712.46	390.00
5000—9999	•	*	•	•		
10000 & above	•	•	•	•		
no entry	•		:			
all classes	•	•		•	652.52	223.89
				State : Tri	bura	
less than—100					35.21	23.37
100-299	٠	•			170.74	32·8r
300—499	•	•			337 · 16	13.17
500—699	٠	•			574.66	115.54
700—999	٠	•			770.12	44.30
1000-2999	•	•			1433.87	331.89
3000—4999	•	٠				
5000—9999	•	•			8040.00	800.00
10000 & above	•	•			13739.81	
no entry	•					
all classes					421.65	48.67

TABLE (3°17): NUMBER OF SAMPLE VILLAGES AND SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS BY STATES: SMALL CULTIVATOR AND WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS: RURAL: ALL SUBROUNDS COMBINED

					NT1	Nt mber o sample hous	
	States				Number of sample villages	small cultivator	wage earne
	(1)				(2)	(3)	(4)
r.	Andhra Pradesh	7.77.4			672	939	525
2.	Assam				360	438	20/
3.	Bihar				768	1002	520
4.	Gujarat				360	484	71
5.	Haryana				144	204	12
6.	Jammu & Kashmir				720	790	12
7•	Kerala				352	636	8
8.	Madhya Pradesh				720	1508	111
9.	Maharashtra				624	1177	159
ıo.	Mysore				360	513	48
ıı.	Orissa				36 0	669	38
12.	Punjab .	•			192	222	25
13.	Rajasthan .	•			360	489	14
14.	Tamil Nadu	•			597	683	5
15.	Uttar Pradesh .	•			1056	1084	10
16.	West Bengal .	•			552	844	6
17.	Union territories			•	5 ¹ 7	576	2
	(i) Delhi	•		•	24	12	
	(ii) Goa, Daman & Diu			•	24	32	;
	(iii) Himachal Pradesh		•	•	72	43	
	(iv) Manipur				192	245	;
	(v) Pondicherry		•		24	15	
	(vi) Tripura		•		181	229	I
18.	All India				8714	12522	88

APPENDIX IV

Sampling Design and Estimation Procedure

- 1. Sample Design: The sample design of the rural survey of the NSS twentyfifth round was a stratified one with two-stage selection within each stratum. The first stage units were villages and the second stage units were households for the socio-economic enquiries. The sample design had been made self-weighting for each schedule of enquiry at the state level. The sample villages were usually selected in the form of two independent and interpenetrating sub-samples. Sub-sample 1 was surveyed by one party of investigators and sub-sample 2 by another party.
- 2. Sample size (Central sample): The total sample size for household enquiries in the rural areas was 8400 sample villages and the average sample size was expected to be 2 households in a village for each of the schedules 16.1 and 16.2.
- 3. Work Programme: The survey period (one year) of this round had been divided into four sub-rounds of three months duration each. In each sub-sample of a rural stratum there were 12 sample villages. These 12 villages were sub-divided into four sets of three villages each in a specified manner. For one sub-round out of these 12 villages, only three villages were selected and were surveyed in the sub-round. Thus on the whole, all the 12 villages were covered once during the full survey period.
- 4. Sampling frame: The frame was the list of villages as per the 1961 population census.
- 5. Stratification: The country had been divided into 65 agricultural regions by grouping within each state or union territory, districts having similar population density and crop pattern, Strata are formed within each region, by grouping tehsils (i) which are contiguous, (ii) having similar crop pattern and population density and (iii) having good transport facilities amongst them. The number of persons engaged in agricultural occupation is more or less the same for each stratum within a region.
- 6. Allocation: The all-India sample size had been allocated to the states on a joint consideration of their rural population, area under cereal crops and available investigator strength. This was modified to (i) ensure a multiple of 360 villages in each state (excepting Haryana and Punjab), (ii) take account of state-wise variation in workload and (iii) make the sample size a multiple of 24 in order to facilitate an allocation of 24 villages in each rural stratum.
- 7. Selection of villages: For the central sample, in each stratum, two independent sub-samples of 12 villages each had been selected circular systematically with equal probability.
- 8. Selection of households: All the households in the sample village were divided into the following three sub-strata: (1) households having no cultivated land, (2) the lowest ten percent of households having cultivated land and (3) remaining households. Households deriving more or less regular and major income in the last year from self-employment in training establishment, manufacture, construction, mechanised transport,

The actual number of households selected for survey was for below this expected level in the first two sub-round. As the design was self-weighting, the intervals for household selection were subsequently reduced to realise a larger sample in the last two sub-rounds.

professions or salaried employment or rent were excluded from both sub-strata 1 and 2 and were included in sub-stratum 3. Samples for schedules 16.1, 16.(2) & 16(R) were selected from sub-stratum 2, 1 & 3 respectively. Sample households were selected linear systematically using intervals and random start specified for this purpose so as to get about 2 sample households on an average from each sub-stratum.

9. Estimation procedure:

s: subscript for sth stratum

i: subscript for ith sample village

j: subscript for jth sample household

k: number of strata in the state

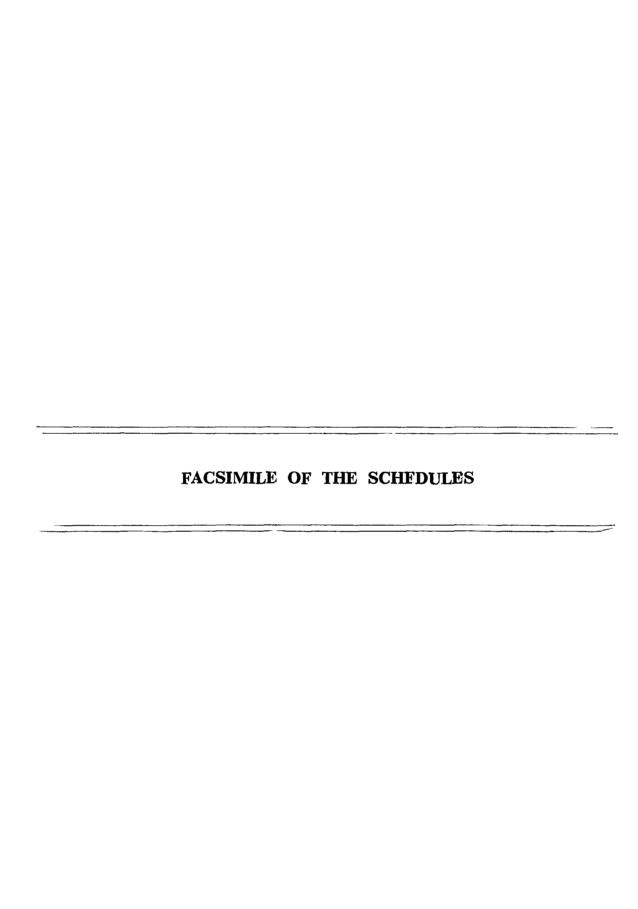
h: number of households selected for the enquiry

y: value of the characteristic

If Y stands for the estimate of the *state total* for the characteristic by in the concerned schedule.

$$\begin{array}{ccccc}
k & 12 & hsi \\
Y=M & \geq & \geq & ysij \\
s=1 & i=1 & j=1
\end{array}$$

Where M is the constant multiplior for the particular schedule.





 $\frac{\text{CENTRAL*}}{\text{STATE}}$

ORIGINAL DUPLICATE

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY: 1970-71 SCHEDULE 16.1: ECONOMIC CONDITION OF THE SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLT.

RURAL

TWENTY-FIFTH ROUND

1	[1] identificat	ion of sample household	d		[2] ho	ousehold charac	teristics					
1, serial number		11. village			1. household siz	e male						
2, zone-state-region	n	12. hamlet(s)			(b) ,,	female		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
		E.⊾			(c) child							
3. stratum		13. house number			(d) total	··· ··································	······································	<u> </u>				
4. sub-sample					2. land cultiv	rated (0.00 ac	res)					
5. sample village		14. name of head	*******		3. household i	ndustry occupa	tion code					
6. sub-round					4. household n	nonthly percapi	ta expenditure (R	s.0.00)				
7. sample househo	ld	15. name of informa	nt		5. household group code							
8, state					6. household r	eligion code						
9. district		16. informant's relati	on to head		7. house site	ownership code	(owned-1, not or	vned-2)				
10. tehsil				• • • • • • • • • •	8. house ownership code (owned-1, not owned-2)							
	• • • •	e de la constanta de la consta		9. whether member of a co-op, credit society (yes-1 no-2)								
			[3] partic	culars of fie	eld work			1				
		1		<u> </u>		i		1				
Officer		name	roll	receipt	date(s)		•	addl.				
		·			operation	despatch	signature	schs./ sheets				
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)				
1. investigator		·····										
2. inspector					····							
3. scrutiniser	l]		<u> </u>						
			[3,1]	remarks by	investigator							
						- LANDAN - LANDAN						
												
	-				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
<u> </u>	- Howe							·····				
												
												
		······································		·····	·····			······································				
			*deler	e whicheve	r is in spplicab	le.						

	[4] household men	nbers a	nd their	demog	raphic	and tir	ne dipo	sition pa	articular	rs durir	ng the w	veek en	ded on						[4,1] wage rate in the reference we			
1	relation to head of howehold	male-2)	ay	ode	ion code	0.52	n code		inte	ensity	code o	n	ì		of man	ablef	alary 0.00) or wor	k		(Rs, at v in ref	age/rate 0.00 pe which wo erence w	rday) rked reek
serial number		sex (male-1, female-2)	age last birthday (years)	merital status code	general education code	srl. no. of time disposition code	time disposition code	7 _t h day	6th day	5th day	4th day	3rd day	2nd day	1st day	total number of days in reference	cash		^t otal	type of wage earner	eash	Kind	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
																			(a) in farm (1) adult male (2) adult female			
			-			-		-											(3) child	-	 -	
																			(b) in non-farm occupation (1) adult male (2) adult female (3) child			
																			3. time disposition code : worked in farm worked in ownfarm	- Barra - glariti MIT Angga		1
		************																	worked in other farm as exchan	-		2
																			worked in other farm for salar worked in non-farm occupation as self-employed	yor wag	es	2 4
		********															·····		as non-self-employed did not do any work (gainful)			5
	Andricago recomment S alada Principles de Antonio Sala da Salada Salad	***************************************	Province and proper control			and the second s							·				4. T. p. 1 p. 1 p.		attended educational institutio	n		6 7
																			seeking and/or available for we	ork		8
				1. m	arital .	status :	neve	er marri	ed-1, m	arried-	2, wid	owed-3,	divorc	ed-4, se	eparatec	1-5.			not available for work due to i	ilness,lee	ve, rest	, 9

2. general education :-illiterate-1, literate but below primary-2, primary-3, middle-4, secondary-5, graduate and above in agriculture-5, engineering and technology-7, medicine-8, other subjects-9.

not available for work due to other reasons

Sch-16.1-3

[5] cash purchase, receipt in exchange of goods and services and consump month ended on	tion of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes during the
month ended on	

		cas purci	ase			exchange		out of	mption I home stock		otal mption
Serial no.	items	tity	value in Rs. (0.00)	quan- tity in kg.	value in Rs. (0.00)	quantity in kg. (0.00)	value in Rs. (0.00)	quan- tity in kg. (0.00)	value in Rs. (0.00)	quan tity in kg. (0,00)	value- in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	rice and its products										
2	Wheat										
3	jowar ,,										
4	bajra ,,							***************************************			
5	maize ,,										
6	ragi										
7	barley ,,										
8	small millerts ,,										
9	total cereals (1 to 8)										
10	gram and its products										
11	cereais and gram total (9+10)										
12	cereal substitutes		1	, }							

[6] cash purchase and consumption of other food items, pan, tobacco, intoxicants, fuel & light during the month ended on.........

		stan- dard		purchase		otion out of rown stock	cons	total sumption
item code	description of items	unit	quantity (0,00)	Rs. (0.00) Rs. (0.00)		quantity (0.00)	value in Rs. (0.00)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
						_		
				-		_		
11	pulses : sub-total (1-10)	×	×	-				
								<u> </u>
19	milk and milk products: sub-total(12-18)	×	×					
						_		
				·		-		
29	edible oil: sub-total (20-28)	×	×					
				\ 		_		·
			**************	- 				<u> </u>
							-	
41	meat, egg, fish, sub-total (30-40)	×	×					
				-				
l								

Sch-16.1-4

		stan- dard	cash 1	purchase	consumpt home gr	ion out of own stock	total consum	ption
tem ode	description of items	unit	quantity (0.00)	value in Rs. (0,00)	quantity (0.00)	value in Rs. (0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		-				_		
		-		<u> </u>		-		
		-				-		
				ļ		-		
51	vegetables : sub-total (42-50)	×	×		×		×	
		-\						
		-		ļ				
60	fresh fruits: sub-total (52-59)		×		×		×	
		-			 			
67	dry fruits and nuts : sub-total (61-66)	×	×		×		×	
68	fruits and nuts : sub-total(60+67)	- ×	×		×		×	-
				-				-
		-		- 	<u> </u>			-
74	sugar : sub-total (69-73)		×		×		×	
	salt : sub-total (75+76)		×		- ×			
77	sait : sub-total (/3+/0)	- ^-	- <u>^</u> -	_		-	×	
					-			-
		_						
		_			_			
			ļ		_			
		-	ļ		-		-	
<u> </u>		_			-	-		
					_			
87	spices : sub-total (78-86)	_	× ×		_ ×		× -	
								-
	- Araban and a same a same and a			-	-		-	-
-		_						_
-								
						_		
		_					-	
				_			-	
101	beverages, refreshment, etc.: sub-total (88-100)	×	×	1	×	į	1	

Sch-16.1-5

ĺ.				cash 1	purchase	consum home gr	otion out of own stock	total	consumption
item code	description of	items	stan- dard unit	quantity (0.00)	value in Rs. (0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in Rs. (0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in (Rs, (0,00)
(1)	(2	2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
									
106	pan : sub-total (102-105)		×	×		×		×	
	A.b	114)							
115	tobacco : sub-total (107—1	114)	×	×		×		×	
•									
122	intoxicants : sub-total(116-	-121)	×	×		×		×	
123	pan, tobacco and intoxicant sub-totals(106+115+122)	s:	×	×		×		×	
_ _									
136	fuel and light : sub-total(124—13	5) ×	×		×		×	-
	[7] cash purchase and con	nsumpti	on of clothin	g and footwea	ar during the r	nonth ended	on		
	description of items		standard	cash p	ourchase	consumption		total co	onsumption
ode	description of items	type* code	unit (metre number)	quantity (0.00)	value in Rs, (0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in Rs. (0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in
		1		1	165, (0.00)				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
19	clothing:sub-total(1—18)	(3)	(4) X pair	(5) ×		(7)	(8)	(9) ×	(10)

pair

pair

×

×

footwear; sub-total (20-23)

clothing, footwear;; subtotal (A+24)

25

tem	description of	item		(Rs.	amount 0.00)		item		description of	item		(Rs.	mount 0.00)	
ode				cash	cas	h & kind	code					cash	cash	& kind
(1)	(2)			(3)		(4)	(1)		(2)		[-	(3)		(4)
<u> </u>								sub-tota	l(1)—carried	over			-	
					_			-			-			
		·····					61	miscella	neous goods a	ndservi	es			
		···	-					sub-tota +59+6	al(5+11+17-	+23+31	3+49			
							ļ							
		·		, .			-	-	·····					······································
	Sub-total(I)	···					6	7 rents ar	nd taxes al(65 & 66)					
	[9] expenditure(c	ash an	d kind)	on dura	ble good	s for dome	stic u			d on .	· · · · · · ·			
	I	****		es.		first ha	nd pu	rchase	cost of raw for constr		s	total	expend	iture
em code	descriptio	description of items					onut Rs, 0. (00)	and r (Rs. 0	epairs ·00)		(R	, 0.00)	
				number possessed on date		cash	1	cash &	cash		1.&	cash		ash &
(1)	(2)			(3)	(4)	(5)		kind (6)	(7)	(8		(9)		ind 10)
		·····								<u> </u>			_	
						—								
			——————————————————————————————————————	·						-			_	
				·				······································	.	-				
		-AA		-										
	durable goods:		-55-L56	. 1	į.					1	_			
57	sub-total(13+20+2	7+334	-33 + 30		1									
57	sub-total(13+20+2					of consum	ner exp	enditure d	uring the mont					
	sub-to _t al(13+20+2:	refer		[10] s		1	se ri-	enditure d	uring the mon	referen			ome nption 00)	otal ion
seri-		refer	ence	[10] s		1	se ri- al num-		uring the mont	referen	ce		of home onsumption i. 0.00)	of total
seri-		ref er		purchase .0.00)	ue of home- a consumption Rs. 0.00)	of total aption	se ri-		_	referen ,y			alue of home ownconsumption (Rs. 0.00)	value of total
eri- il- ium- ber	items	plock	ence	cash purchase [] (Rs. 0.00)	grown consumption (Rs. 0.00)	value of total consumption (Rs. 0.00	se ri- al num- ber-		ems	block	line	cashpurchase (Rs. 0.00)	value of home (Rs. 0.00)	value of total
eri- al- num- ber	items (2)	ref er	ence ence ence	purchase .0.00)	ue of home- a consumption Rs. 0.00)	of total aption	se ri- al num-	it	- ems	referen ,y	ce		9 grownconsumption (Rs. 0.00)	value of total
eri- il- ium- ber	items	refer young (3)	ence	cash purchase [] (Rs. 0.00)	grown consumption (Rs. 0.00)	value of total consumption (Rs. 0.00	se ri- al num- ber-		- ems	referen Noold (3)	line	cashpurchase (Rs. 0.00)		value of total
eri- al- num- ber (1)	items (2) cereals	700 [d] (3)	ence	cash purchase [] (Rs. 0.00)	grown consumption (Rs. 0.00)	value of total consumption (Rs. 0.00	se ri- al num- ber-	it	(2)	referen Noold (3)	line	cashpurchase (Rs. 0.00)		value of total consumption
eri- al- num- ber (1) 1	(2) cereals gram cereal substitutes pulses	3000 (3) 5 5	(4) 9 10 12	cash purchase [] (Rs. 0.00)	grown consumption (Rs. 0.00)	value of total consumption (Rs. 0.00	se ri- al num- ber-	pan, tobace intoxic fuel and li clothing	(2)	(3) 6	line (4) 123 136	cashpurchase (Rs. 0.00)		S consumption
eri- il- num- ber (1) 1 2 3	(2) cereals gram cereal substitutes	700 [q (3) 5 5 5	(4) 9 10	cash purchase [] (Rs. 0.00)	grown consumption (Rs. 0.00)	value of total consumption (Rs. 0.00	se ri- al num- ber- (1) 15 16 17 18	pan, tobac intoxic fuel and li clothing footwear	(2) co and ants	(3) (6) 7	line (4) 123 136 19	cashpurchase (Rs. 0.00)	(6)	value of total
(1) 1 2 3 4	(2) cereals gram cereal substitutes pulses milk and	3000 (3) 5 5	(4) 9 10 12	cash purchase [] (Rs. 0.00)	grown consumption (Rs. 0.00)	value of total consumption (Rs. 0.00	se ri- al num- ber- (1) 15 16	pan, tobac intoxic fuel and li clothing footwear	(2)	(3) 6	line (4) 123 136	cashpurchase (Rs. 0.00)		value of total
(1) 1 2 3 4 5	cereals gram cereal substitutes pulses milk and milk products edible oil meat, egg and fish	(3) 5 5 6 6	(4) 9 10 12 11 19 29 41	cash purchase [] (Rs. 0.00)	grown consumption (Rs. 0.00)	value of total consumption (Rs. 0.00	se ri- al num- ber- (1) 15 16 17 18 19	pan, tobac intoxic fuel and li clothing footwear miscel land	(2) co and ants	(3) (3) (6) 7 7 8	line (4) 123 136 19 24 61 65	cashpurchase (Rs. 0.00)	× ×	value of total
(1) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	items (2) cereals gram cereal substitutes pulses milk and milk products edible oil meat, egg and fish vegetables	ref er 300 q (3) 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	(4) 9 10 12 11 19 29 41 51	cash purchase [] (Rs. 0.00)	grown consumption (Rs. 0.00)	value of total consumption (Rs. 0.00	se ri- al num- ber- (1) 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	pan, tobac intoxic fuel and li clothing footwear miscel land rents taxes	(2) co and ants ght cous goods & services	(3) (3) (6) 7 7 7 8	line (4) 123 136 19 24 61 65	cashpurchase (Rs. 0.00)	× × ×	value of total
(1) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	items (2) cereals gram cereal substitutes pulses milk and milk products edible oil meat, egg and fish vegetables fruits and nuts	ref er	(4) 9 10 12 11 19 29 41 51 68	cash purchase [] (Rs. 0.00)	grown consumption (Rs. 0.00)	value of total consumption (Rs. 0.00	se ri- al num- ber- (1) 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	pan, tobace intoxic fuel and li clothing footwear miscelland rents taxes durable g	(2) co and ants ght cous goods & services	(3) (3) (6) (7) 7 7 8 8 8	line (4) 123 136 19 24 61 65 66 57	cashpurchase (Rs. 0.00)	× × × × ×	value of total
(1) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(2) cereals gram cereal substitutes pulses milk and milk products edible oil meat, egg and fish vegetables fruits and nuts sugar	ref er	(4) 9 10 12 11 19 29 41 51 68 74	cash purchase [] (Rs. 0.00)	grown consumption (Rs. 0.00)	value of total consumption (Rs. 0.00	se ri- al nume ber- (1) 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	pan, tobac intoxic fuel and li clothing footwear miscelland rents taxes durable genon-food	(2) co and ants ght cous goods & services coods : sub-total	(3) (3) (6) (7) 7 8 8 8 9 10	line (4) 123 136 19 24 61 65 66 57 15—22	cashpurchase (Rs. 0.00)	× × × × × ×	value of total
(1) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	items (2) cereals gram cereal substitutes pulses milk and milk products edible oil meat, egg and fish vegetables fruits and nuts sugar salt	ref er	(4) 9 10 12 11 19 29 41 51 68 74	cash purchase [] (Rs. 0.00)	grown consumption (Rs. 0.00)	value of total consumption (Rs. 0.00	se ri- al num- ber- (1) 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	pan, tobac intoxic fuel and li clothing footwear miscel lane rents taxes durable g non-food total cons expenditu	(2) co and ants ght cous goods & services cods : sub-total	(3) (3) (6) 7 7 8 8 8 9 10	1ine (4) 123 136 19 24 61 65 66 57 15—22 14+23	cashpurchase (Rs. 0.00)	× × × × ×	value of total
(1) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	items (2) cereals gram cereal substitutes pulses milk and milk products edible oil meat, egg and fish vegetables fruits and nuts sugar salt	ref er	(4) 9 10 12 11 19 29 41 51 68 74	cash purchase [] (Rs. 0.00)	grown consumption (Rs. 0.00)	value of total consumption (Rs. 0.00	se ri- al nume ber- (1) 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	pan, tobac intoxic fuel and li clothing footwear miscelland taxes durable g non-food total cons	(2) co and ants ght cous goods & services cods : sub-total	(3) (3) (6) 7 7 8 8 8 9 10	line (4) 123 136 19 24 61 65 66 57 15—22	cashpurchase (Rs. 0.00)	× × × × × ×	value of total

	ulars of holding			
		are in (0	·00) acres	
nature of tenure	total		cultivat ^c d	ſ
	total	irrigated	non-irrigated	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. owned				
(a) government				
(b) others				
(c) owned total				
2. leased in				
(a) on cash rent basis				
(b) on crop share				
(c) on any other				
(d) leased in total				
3. total	X	_		
ĮII.	l] record of tenure	rights		
items of	information			code
(1)		tanaharan dari dari dari dari dari dari dari dari		(2)
1. wheather tenancy rights are properly recorded in the	viilage land			
records? (does not know—1, yes—2, no provision 2. is there a dispute regarding your tenancy rights? (no—1, yes, in court—2, yes, not in court—3)	-3 110-T			
[12] receipts from farm, livestoock produce, poultry, fishery				ended on
name of product	(0,0	rea in 00) acres	quantity in kg.	Rs.
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)
1. crop				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5,				
		1		
*				
6.				
6. 7.				
6.				
6. 7. 8. crop total livestock produce, poultry and fishery				
6. 7. 8. crop total		×		
6. 7. 8. crop total livestock produce, poultry and fishery 9. milk		×	×	
6. 7. 8. crop total livestock produce, poultry and fishery			×	
6. 7. 8. crop total livestock produce, poultry and fishery 9. milk 10. other products 11. poultry and its products		×		
6. 7. 8. crop total livestock produce, poultry and fishery 9. milk 10. other products		×	×	
6. 7. 8. crop total livestock produce, poultry and fishery 9. milk 10. other products 11. poultry and its products 12. fish 13. livestock, etc., total garden producer and free collection		× × ×	× × ×	
6. 7. 8. crop total livestock produce, poultry and fishery 9. milk 10. other products 11. poultry and its products 12. fish 13. livestock, etc., total garden producer and free collection 14. garden produce		x x x x	× × × ×	
6. 7. 8. crop total livestock produce, poultry and fishery 9. milk 10. other products 11. poultry and its products 12. fish 13. livestock, etc., total garden producer and free collection		× × ×	× × ×	
6. 7. 8. crop total livestock produce, poultry and fishery 9. milk 10. other products 11. poultry and its products 12. fish 13. livestock, etc., total garden producer and free collection 14. garden produce		x x x x	× × × ×	

[13] disbursment on account of farm, livestock produce, poultry and fisher	ery enterpris	se during	the year ended o	on
item v	alue in Rs.		item	value in Rs.
(1)	(2)	-	(1)	(2)
1. land revenue		9, other		
2. water charges		10. imp		
3. rent		11. trai	sport & storage c	harges
4. hired animal labour charges		12. cost	of fodder	
5. hired human labour charges		13. cost	of casttle feed	
6. perquisites disbursed		14. oth	er expenses	
7. seed charges		15. tota	al	
8. chemical fertilizer charges		_		
[14] receipts from sources other than agriculture enterp	······································			
[14] receipts from sources other than agriculture enterp	cash		value in Rs,	total
source	cash		kind	
				total (4)
source	cash		kind	
source (1) 1. earning from enterprise other than agriculture, etc., as recorded in block 12 2. wage income from	cash		kind	
source (1) 1. earning from enterprise other than agriculture, etc., as recorded in block 12 2. wage income from (a) agriculture	cash		kind	
source (1) 1. earning from enterprise other than agriculture, etc., as recorded in block 12 2. wage income from (a) agriculture (b) non-agriculture	cash		kind	
(1) 1. earning from enterprise other than agriculture, etc., as recorded in block 12 2. wage income from (a) agriculture (b) non-agriculture (c) total	cash		kind	
(1) 1. earning from enterprise other than agriculture, etc., as recorded in block 12 2. wage income from (a) agriculture (b) non-agriculture (c) total 3. receipts from hiring out draught animal	cash		kind	
source (1) 1. earning from enterprise other than agriculture, etc., as recorded in block 12 2. wage income from (a) agriculture (b) non-agriculture (c) total 3. receipts from hiring out draught animal 4, ,, ,, ,, cart	cash		kind	
source (1) 1. earning from enterprise other than agriculture, etc., as recorded in block 12 2. wage income from (a) agriculture (b) non-agriculture (c) total 3. receipts from hiring out draught animal 4. ,, ,, ,, ,, agricultural implements	cash		kind	
source (1) 1. earning from enterprise other than agriculture, etc., as recorded in block 12 2. wage income from (a) agriculture (b) non-agriculture (c) total 3. receipts from hiring out draught animal 4, ,, ,, ,, agricultural implements 6. income from property	cash		kind	

[15]: summary of receipts an	d disbursements			
**************************************		yalue in		
içem	block no.	item or no.	col no	Rs.
(1)	(2)	(9)	(4)	(5)
1. receipt from farm enterprise	12	8	4	-
2. receipt from livestock produce, poultry and fishery	12	13	4	_
3, receipt from garden produce and free collection	12	16	4	
4. total receipt from farm etc.	12	17	4	
5. total disbursement towards farm, livestock, poultry etc. enterprise	13	15	2	
6. net income from farm, livestock, poultry etc. enterprise (item 4 item 5)	×	×	×	
7, net income from other sources	14	9	4	
8, total net income (item 6+ item 7)	×	×	×	

[16]: inventory and transaction of assets other than livestock and poultry.

type of asset	valu	e in Rs.	value of transaction in Rs, during the year ended on					
,,	as on date of survey	as on date one year before	purchase	sale	construction			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)			
1. land								
2. building								
3. tools and implements								
4. machinery								
5. transport equipment : (1) cart								
(ii) boat								
(iii) others								
6. other assets								
7. total								
8. consumer durable	×	×						

[17]: inventory, transaction, births and deaths of livestock and poultry

	as on date	of survey	as on date	one year	during the year ended on								
item			bef	one year ore	sold	purchase d	consumed	born	dead				
	no.	value	no.	value	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)				
1. cattle			-				-		<u> </u>				
2. buffalo								***					
3. camel									·				
4. horse				*									
5, sheep													
6. goat				·									
7. poultry													
8. others													
9, total													

short term creds t need

6. production credit

dove	total loan	Loan take year e	n in Rs. du	ing the	loan re year	paid in Rs, dur ended on	ring the
Source	the date of survey in Rs.	cash	kind	total	cash	kind	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. government							
2. cooporative societies							
- bank							
4. landlord							
5. money lender							
6. trader, agents etc.							
7. others							
8. total							
	item		block	no. ı i	referen	col. no.	value in
	item						
	(1)		(2)		(3)	(4)	Rs. (5)
1, land		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	16		1	2	
2. building			16		2	2	
3. other assets			16		+4+5+6)	2	
4. livestock and poultry			12		9	3	
5. total(items 1 to 4)			×		×	×	
6. loan outstanding			18		8	2	
or roun outsigness			1		1		
	ĺ	[20] summar	y of credit 1	eed			
	•					reference	
	item				block no.	serial no.	amount in
	(1)				(2)	(3)	(4)
long term credit need							
cost of land development etc					21.1	1.1	ļ
own resources available for it					21.1	1.2	
net long term credit need	(item 1 minus item 2)				×	×	-
medium term eredit need					22.1	1.1	

23.1

1.1

[21] possibilities of land development/repair/improvement
is there any possibility of development/improvement of the holding in respect of follwoing? (yes-1,no-2)
1 new irrigation: 1. well/tube-well
2. other sources (describa)
2. existing irrigation :
1. well/tube-well
2. other sources (describe)
3. drainage :
4. soil conservation:
1. bunding
2. any other (describe)
5. any other (describe)
[21.1] long term credit (at lass t 10 years)—requirement and supply
1.1 estimated cost to undertake land development and improvement (on the items specified above) Rs
1.2 own resources available for this purpose Rs
2.1 do you need a long term loan to finance the rest? (yes—1, no—2)
2.2 if no, why [terms of repayment/interest too hard and noteconomical-1, other reasons (specify)-2]
3.1 if loan is needed for the above purpose, have you approached any agency ? (yes-1, no-2)
3.2 if yes, which agency [govt1 co-op, credit society-2, bank-3, private trader/money lender-4. relative-5, others (specify)-6]
3.3 is there any possibility of your getting the loan? (yes-1, no-2)
4.1 if you have not approached any agency or if you are not hopeful reason: [assets inadequate—1; assets already burdended by past debt—2; agencies like govt-/co-op-/bank not within reach—3: unhelpful attitudes in those agencies—4; other reasons (specify)—5]
[22] draught animal
1. do you own draught animals? (yes—one pair or more—1, one animal only—2, none—3)
2. (if owns a pair or more) whether economical for the holding size? (economical—1, not economical and makes teconomical by hiring out—2,, not economical but it is not desirable to depend on others animals—3, not economical and so must get rid of one or more animals and hire in animal labour-4)
3. (if owns one only) do you need a pair? (no-not economical, hiring one is better-1; desires to buy one, if credit available-2)
4. (if none) do you need pair (no—noi economical, present arrangement better—1: present arrangement not satisfactory, but owning animal(s) also not economical—2; (if credit available, desires to buy one—3, more—4)

[22.1] medium term—credit (more than 1 year)—requirement and supp	oly
1.1 loan needed to purchase drought animals	Rs
1,2 loan needed to purchase implements	Rs
1.3 total medium term credit needed	R ₈
2.1 if loan is needed for the above purpose, have you approached any agency (yes-1, no-2)	
2.2 if yes, which agency [govt—1; co-operative credit society—2; bank—3; private trader/money lender—4; rela (specify)—6]	ative 5; others
2.3 is there any possibility of your getting the loan? (yes-1, no-2)	
3.1 if you have not approached any agency or if you are not hopeful, reason [assets inadequate—1; assets already 1 past debt—2; agencies like govt./co-op/bank not within reach—3; unhelpful attitudes in these agencies—4 (specify)—5]	burdened by ; other reasons
[23] a loption of new technology [recommended by Agricultural Exten-	sion ServiceJ
1. do you have any knowledge about new technology? (yes -1, no -2)	
1. improved seed:	
2. chemical fertiliser:	
3. green manuring:	
•4. insecticides:	
5. others (describe)	
2. if yes, have you adopted the recommendation? (yes - fully -1; yespartially -2; no -3)	
3.1 if fully adopted, whether satisfied with results? (yes—1, no—2)	
3.2 has it led to any substantial increase in your farm income ? (yes -1, no -2)	
3.3 whether there is room for further improvement by more intensive adoption of recommended technology? (yes	cs—1, no —2)
4.1 if not adopted or adopted partially, reason code: [does not know enough—0; not convinced of ber production is not realised—1, cost too high and hence not profitable—2; needed supplies not readily and timely 3.fertiliser—4, seed and fertiliser—5, others (specify)—6, fertiliser and others—7, seed and production-finance not sufficient—9.]	nefits—promised y available; seed— others—8; own
[23.1] short-term production credit (one year or less)— requirement and suppl	ly
1.1 if own production—finance not sufficient, loan needed,	Rs
2.1 if credit is needed for the above purpose, have you approached any agency? (yes1, no-2)	
.2 if yes, which agency [2 NV1; co-op. credit society-?; bank -3; private trader/money lender-4; relative-cify)-6]	-5; others (spe-
.3 is there any possibility of your getting the loan? (yes-1, no-2)	
I if you have not approached any agency or if you are not happful, reason: [assets in adequate—1: assets alrea past debt—2; agencies like govt./co-op/bank not within reach—3 unhelpful attitudes in these agencies—(specify	dy burdened by 4; other reasons

[24.1] ancillary agricultural activities	
is it possible for you to supplement your income by taking up the following activities? (yes—1, no—2)	
1 dairying	
2 poultrying	
3 fishing	
4 other animal production (describe)	
5 others (describe)	
1 if no, reasons : [lack of market—1; uneconomic production cost/prices—2; others (specify)—3]	
2 if yes, will you take up if initial finance is provided (yes—1, no—2)	
3 if yes, finance needed Rs.	
[24,2] non-agricultural activities	
1 do you or any member of the household know enough of any trade/occupation to be able to set up an enterprise? (yes -1, no -2)	
2 if yes, which trade/occupation—(describe)(to be coded later on)	
3 will you take it up if finance is provided ? (yes-1, no-2)	
4 if yes finance needed Rs	
[25] availability for work	
1 are you or any member of the household willing to take up a regular full-time wage employment? (yes-1, no-2)	
1 if yes, within the village only—1; outside the village with guaranteed regular employment only—2; outside the village even without guaranteed employment-3	
2 if no, reason; [no person can be permanently spared from agriculture—1; present employment in village is adequate an economical—2; any other reason (specify	d

	relation to head	age last birth day (years)	male—1 female—2	eduestion (a)	whether willing to take employement on public works (yes—1, no—2)	if no in col. (6), nature of employment desired (b)	annual wage expected (Rs.)
5	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
-							
-							
-				-			
				_			
				_			
			_				
-			_				
-							
				-			
			rim a ry-2, primary- manual-2 ; manual		condary-5, above secondary-5	ary le vel- 6,	
			manual-2 ; manual	_skilled-3, unskil	led-4.	ary level-6.	
			manual-2 ; manual	_skilled-3, unskil		ary level-6,	
			manual-2 ; manual	_skilled-3, unskil	led-4.	ary le vel-6 ,	
			manual-2 ; manual	_skilled-3, unskil	led-4.	ary le vel-6 ,	
			manual-2 ; manual	_skilled-3, unskil	led-4.	ary level-6,	
			manual-2 ; manual	_skilled-3, unskil	led-4.	ary level-6,	
			manual-2 ; manual	_skilled-3, unskil	led-4.	ary level-6,	
			manual-2 ; manual	_skilled-3, unskil	led-4.	ary level-6,	
			manual-2 ; manual	_skilled-3, unskil	led-4.	ary level-6,	
			manual-2 ; manual	_skilled-3, unskil	led-4.	ary level-6,	
			manual-2 ; manual	_skilled-3, unskil	led-4.	ary level-6,	

CENTRAL*

ORIGINAL*
DUPLICATE

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY: 1970-71. Sch. 162: Economic condition of the rural non-cultivating wage earner household.

RURAL Twenty-fifth Round [1] identification of sample household . [2] household characteristics 1. household size (a) adult male is serial number 11. village 2. zone-state-region (b) adult female 12. hamlet's),..... 3: stratum (c) child 4. sub-sample: 13. house number ... (d) total 2. household industry occupation code 5, sample village 14. name of head 3. household monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00) & sub-rhund 7. samele household 4. household group code 15 name of informant 5 household religion code 9. state 9. district..... 6. housesite ownership code (owned-1, not owned-2) 10 tehsili 16. informat's relation to head. 7. house ownership code/ (owned 1, not owned-2) 8. whether member of co-op. credit society (yes-1, no-2) [3] particulars of field work date(s) offices flor name signature addl.schs/ sheets receipt operation despatch (1) (2) (3) (4) (6) (5) (7) (8) 1. investigation 2 inspector 3. scentiniser [3.1] remarks by investigator [3.2] comments by inspecting officer

*Delete whichever is inapplicable. 16-10 C.S.O. (ND) /76

	1		{	<u>ق</u> ا	1	1 %	tion	'				inter	sity cod	de on)	s ×	 -	·							
al number	relat	tion to head of	ale-1, ile-2)	age last birthday (years)	atus ccde- 1	general education code-2	time disposition	sition code-3						le on				of ma	wage/salary (Rs. 0.00) receivable for the work during the week		ork i	type of wage carner	(Rs. (at wh refer	wage rat 0.00 pe ich worl ence	te or day kedin
serial			sex (male-1, female-2)	I	marital status	·	srl. no. of time	time disposition	7th day	6th day	5th day	4th day	3rd day	2nd day	lst day	total number in reference	cash	kind	total	(cash	kind	total		
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(1)	13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4		
																				working (a) in farm (i) adult male		 			
																				(ii) adult female					
		 																		(iii) child					
																				(b) non-farm occupation (i) adult male					
																				(ii) adult female					
																				(iii) child			1		
		·i	-																	3. time disposition code :					
									-].										worked in farm					
									-			,			-					worked in own farm					
_					;	,														worked in other farms as excha	nge labo	ur			
_[·				-											[worked in other farm for salary	or wage	s'i			
_ _															-					worked in non-farm occupation					
-																				as self-employed as non-selfemployed					
					-	-	-		-			_								did not do any work (gainful)					
1				-					-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-		attended educational institutio	n.				
. -										_										seeking and/or available for wor not available for work due to ill	rk ness,				
-						_	-					•	j							leave, rest etc. not available for work due to o		OAD			

^{1.} mari el status a never married-1, married-2, widowed-3, divored-4, separated-5.

^{2.} general education : illiterate 1, literate but below primary -2; primary -3, middle -4, secondary -5, graduate and above in agriculture -6, engineering and technology -7, medicine -8, other subjects -9.

items (1) (2) 1 rice and its products wheat ,, 3 jowar ,, 4 bajra 5 maize 6 ragi 7 barley 8 small millets,, 9 total cereals (1 to 8) 10 gram and its products 11 cereals and gram total (9+10) 12 cereal substitutes (6) each purchase and consumption of or (1) (2) The pulses : sub-total (1—10) milk and milk products : sub-total (20-28) edible oil : sub total (20-28)	Cooking the Made Company of the Cooking of the Cook		1.		receive	ed in exchan	ge of	out o	imption of home-		otal motion
(1) (2) 1 rice and its products 2 wheat ,, 3 jowar ,, 4 bajra 5 maize 6 ragi 7 barley 8 small millets,, 9 total cereals (1 to 8) 10 gram and its products 11 cereals and gram total (9+10) 12 cereal substitutes (6) cash purchase and consumption of o		pur	cash rchase		goods	Ser	rvices	- Brow	n stock	COHer	mption
rice and its products wheat yheat yheat yheat yheat yheat yheat yheat naive for ragi barley small millets, yheat total cereals (1 to 8) gram and its products cereals and gram total (9+10) cereal substitutes description of it (1) quadratic and consumption of or multiple and consumption of it mult	I	quan- tity in kg. (0.00)	value in Rs. (0.00)	quan tity in kg (0.00	y valu g. in R	s. in kg.	value in Rs. (0.00)	quan- tity in kg, (0.00)	value in Rs, (0.00)	quan- tity in kg. (0.00)	value in Rs (0.00
wheat ,, yowar ,, bajra maize ragi barley small millets,, total cereals (1 to 8) gram and its products cereals and gram total (9+10) cereal substitutes description of it (1) (2) milk and milk products : sub-to		(3)	(4)	(5)			(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
3 jowar ,, 4 bajra 5 maize 6 ragi 7 barley 8 small millets,, 9 total cereals (1 to 8) 10 gram and its products 11 cereals and gram total (9+10) 12 cereal substitutes 6] each purchase and consumption of o description of it (1) (2) 19 milk and milk products : sub-to			-								
4 bajra 5 maize 6 ragi 7 barley 8 small millets,, 9 total cereals (1 to 8) 10 gram and its products 11 cereals and gram total (9+10) 12 cereal substitutes 6] c4sh purchase and consumption of o description of it (1) (2) 19 milk and milk products: sub-to											
maize 6 ragi 7 barley 8 small millets,, 9 total cereals (1 to 8) 10 gram and its products 11 cereals and gram total (9+10) 12 cereal substitutes 6] c4th purchase and consumption of o description of it (1) (2) 19 milk and milk products : sub-to											
7 barley 8 small millets,, 9 total cereals (1 to 8) 10 gram and its products 11 cereals and gram total (9+10) 12 cereal substitutes 6] cash purchase and consumption of o description of it (1) (2) 19 milk and milk products : sub-to											
Barley Small millets,, 9 total cereals (1 to 8) 10 gram and its products 11 cereals and gram total (9+10) 12 cereal substitutes											
8 small millets, 9 total cereals (1 to 8) 10 gram and its products 11 cereals and gram total (9+10) 12 cereal substitutes 6] cash purchase and consumption of o description of it (1) (2) FI pulses: sub-total (1-10) 19 milk and milk products: sub-to								[
9 total cereals (1 to 8) 10 gram and its products 11 cereals and gram total (9+10) 12 cereal substitutes 6] cash purchase and consumption of o description of it (1) (2) 19 milk and milk products: sub-to	i										
gram and its products cercals and gram total (9+10) cercal substitutes 6] each purchase and consumption of o description of it (1) (2) pulses: sub-total (1—10) milk and milk products: sub-to								[]			
cereals and gram total (9+10) cereal substitutes 6] cash purchase and consumption of or description of it (1) (2) The pulses: sub-total (1-10) 19 milk and milk products: sub-total (1-10)								I			
description of it Description of it Description											
description of it (1) (2) II pulses: sub-total (1—10) I milk and milk products: sub-to											
description of it (1) (2) II pulses: sub-total (1—10) I9 milk and milk products: sub-to											
(1) (2) PI pulses: sub-total (1—10) 19 milk and milk products: sub-to			stand uni	it		ourchase	home-g	rown sto	ck	total consumpt	
pulses: sub-total (1—10) 19 milk and milk products: sub-to	ms .				quantity (0.00)	value in (Rs.0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.	in quan	ntity va (00) (R	alue in s. 0.00)
19 milk and milk products: sub-to			(3)	-	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		(8)	(9)
19 milk and milk products: sub-to								_			
19 milk and milk products: sub-to			_					_	_		
19 milk and milk products: sub-to			×		×						
								-			
								-			
								- -			
29 edible oil : sub total (20-28)	tal (12	-18)	×	-	<u>×</u> -			-	-		
29 edible oil : sub total (20-28)								-			
29 edible oii : sub totai (20-20)											
			×		×			-			
f											
							h 				
41 meat, egg, fish : sub-total (30-			×		×						

[6] cash purchase and consumption of other food items, pan, tobacco, intoxicants, fuel and light during the month ended on (contd.)

item code	description of items	standard	cash	purchase	consump hune-gro	ion out of own stock	consu	otal mption
	·	unit	quantity (0,00)	value in (Rs.0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		_	<u> </u>					
			-					
		_	-	-				
51	vegetables : sub-total (42-50)	×	×	-	×		×	-
			_					
		_	-					
		-	-					
60	fresh fruits: sub-total (52-59)	×	×		×		×	
			-	-				
			-	-				
67	dryfruits and nuts: sub-total (61-66)	×	×		×		×	
68	fruits and nuts: sub-total (60+67)	×	×		×		×	
		-	-	-				
		-		-				
74	sugar: sub-total (69-73)	×	×		×		×	
			-	-			<u> </u>	
77	salt:sub-total (75+76)	×	×		×		×	
			_					
		_	_					
			_	_			ļ	
87	spices : sub-total (78-86)	×	×	_	×	-	×	
				- 				
			_	<u> </u>				
			-	_		<u> </u>		
	The state of the s	_	-	_				
101	beverages. refreshments, etc,: sub-total (88—100)	-		-				
	sub-total (88—100)	×	×	and the same of th	×		×	

				cash r	ourchase	consumpti home-gro	on out of wn stock	total consumption		
Iten code	description of iter	ns	standard unit	quantity (0.00)	value in (Rs.0.00)	quantity (Rs. 0.00)	value in (Rs. 0. 00)	quantity (0,00)	value (Rs.0.0	
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
*										
106	pan : sub-total (102—105)		×	×		X		×		
115	tobacco : sub-total (107—11	4)	×	×		×		×		
122	intoxicants : sub-Total (116-	_121)	x	×	-	×		×		
123			×	×	-	×		×		
					-					
136		·····	×			×		×		
[7] cash purchase and consumpt	ion of cloth	ing and foot	twear duri	ng the mont	h ended on				
em de	description of items	type*	standard unit	cash	purchase	consumpt home-gro	ion out of wn stock	tota consum	al aption	
		code	(metre/ number)	quantity (0.00)	(Rs.0.00)	(0.00)			v alue i (Rs.0.0	
1)	(2)	(3	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
19	clothing: sub-total (1-18)	×	×	×		×		×		
		×	pair							
		×	pair							
24	footwear: sub-total (20-23) clothing and footwear: sub total (19+24)	×	pair						-	

item	[8] expenditure (cash an		mount () (. 1					1.	amou	r.t (I	₹s. ((00,0
code	description of item		cash	cash &	kin			ind code		ca	shc	ash &	k kin			
	(2)		(3)	(4		-	(1)			(2)		-	(3)	-	(4)
(1)				\		-		sub-to	tal(1)carri	ed over				-		
-				-		-						-		-		
-				-		-						-				
			·	-		-								-		
				-		_								-		
				-		_	C 1		1			+ + + + 1		-		
1		l				ļ	61	(5+	laneous good +11+17+23	+38+49+	59+60	totai				
		-		-		-								-		
				-		_ _						-		- -		
		—		-		-						-		-		
						-								-		
		-		-		-¦								-		
	sub-total (1)				-		67		and taxes :							
		1		1				su	b-total (65 &					1		
	[9] expendi	ture (ca	sh and k										• • • • • •		• • • •	• •
				no	۱ ۸۵	fire	t hand	l purcha	ise	cost of ra	uction					_
				ber sed (sar		an	ount (R	(s. 0, 00)	rej	oairs		totale			re
item	description	of item	s	number possessed on	6]			(Rs.	0.00)			. 0.0	00)	
code				Σ.	20 1	numb	er	cash	cash and kind	cash	cash a kin		cash			and
	(2	2)		(3)	5-	(4	-	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		(9)			10)
_(1)		·			- -	`										<u>-</u> -
					- -		-									
-					-		- -		·							
					-		-		·							
					-				· 							
					- -				-							
					- -		-\-		-							
				ļ	-				-							
	durable goods			1										1		
57	sub-total (13+20+25+	35 + 55	+56)	<u> </u>										1		
57	durable goods: sub-total (13+20+25+			mmary	of o	onsu	ner ex	penditur	re during the	month ende	d on .					
	sub-total (13+20+23+								re during the	month ende		rence				al on
	sub-total (13+20+25+		[10] su						re during the						0.00)	total
	1		[10] su												(Rs 0,00)	e of total
rial number	1		[10] sur												tion (Rs 0,00)	value of total
	items	block	[10] surerence	cash purchase Rs. (0.00)	value of home	ption (Rs. 0.00)	consumption (Rs. 0.00)	serial number	ite	ms	refe	line	cash purchase (Rs. 0 00)	value of home-	ption (Rs 0.00)	value of total
rial number	items (2)	block	line (4)		value of home			Serial number	ite:	m _s	block	line (4)	cash purchase (Rs. 0 00)	value of home-	(e) ption (Rs 0.00)	value of total
serial number	items	block	[10] surerence	cash purchase Rs. (0.00)	value of home	ption (Rs. 0.00)	consumption (Rs. 0.00)	serial number	ite	m _s	refe	line	cash purchase (Rs. 0 00)	value of home-	(9) grown consum.	value of total
	items (2)	block	line (4)	cash purchase Rs. (0.00)	value of home	ption (Rs. 0.00)	consumption (Rs. 0.00)	Serial number	ite ('i	ms 2) co and in-	block	line (4)	cash purchase (Rs. 0 00)	value of home-	(9) grown consum.	value of total
2 (1) serial number	items (2) cereals gram	block	[10] sur Prence	cash purchase Rs. (0.00)	value of home	ption (Rs. 0.00)	consumption (Rs. 0.00)	21 Serial number	ite (2 pan, tobac toxicants	ms 2) co and in-	block (3) 6	line (4)	cash purchase (Rs. 0 00)	value of home-	9 grown consum- ption (Rs 0,00)	value of total
serial number	(2) cereals gram cereal substitutes	refe	[10] sur Prence	cash purchase Rs. (0.00)	value of home	ption (Rs. 0.00)	consumption (Rs. 0.00)	16 (1) serial number	iter (2 pan, tobace toxicants fuel and ligh	ms 2) co and in-	refe	line (4) 123	cash purchase (Rs. 0 00)	value of home-	9 Stown consum.	value of total
(1) 1 2 3 4	(2) cereals gram cereal substitutes pulses	block (3) 5 5 5 6	line (4) 9 10 12 11	cash purchase Rs. (0.00)	value of home	ption (Rs. 0.00)	consumption (Rs. 0.00)	(1) 15 16	pan, tobacci toxicants fuel and ligh clothing	ms 2) co and in-	refe	line (4) 123 136	cash purchase (Rs. 0 00)	value of home-	× (9) grown consum-	value of total
serial number	(2) cereals gram cereal substitutes	refe	[10] sur Prence line (4) 9 10 12	cash purchase Rs. (0.00)	value of home	ption (Rs. 0.00)	consumption (Rs. 0.00)	(1) 15 16 17 18 19	pan, tobact toxicants fuel and ligh	ms Co and in- t	refe	line (4) 123 136 19 24 61	cash purchase (Rs. 0 00)	value of home-	(6) 	value of total
(1) 1 2 3 4	(2) cereals gram cereal substitutes pulses	block (3) 5 5 5 6	line (4) 9 10 12 11	cash purchase Rs. (0.00)	value of home	ption (Rs. 0.00)	consumption (Rs. 0.00)	(1) 15 16 17	pan, tobact toxicants fuel and light clothing footwear miscellaneer	ms Co and in- t	refe	line (4) 123 136 19 24 61	cash purchase (Rs. 0 00)	value of home-	(6) ×	value of total
(1) 2 3 4 5	(2) cereals gram cereal substitutes pulses milk and milk products edible oil	refe	line (4) 9 10 12 11 19	cash purchase Rs. (0.00)	value of home	ption (Rs. 0.00)	consumption (Rs. 0.00)	(1) 15 16 17 18 19	pan, tobact toxicants fuel and ligh clothing footwear miscellanee and services	ms Co and in- t	refe	line (4) 123 136 19 24 61	cash purchase (Rs. 0 00)	value of home-	(6) 	value of total
(1) 1 2 3 4 5	(2) cereals gram cereal substitutes pulses milk and milk products edible oil meat, egg and fish	refe	[10] surerence line	cash purchase Rs. (0.00)	value of home	ption (Rs. 0.00)	consumption (Rs. 0.00)	(1) 15 16 17 18 19	pan, tobaccars fuel and light clothing footwear miscellanet and services rents	ms 2) co and int t ous goods	refe	line (4) 123 136 19 24 61	cash purchase (Rs. 0 00)	value of home-	(6) ×	value of total
1 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7	(2) cereals gram cereal substitutes pulses milk and milk products edible oil meat, egg and fish	block (3) 5 5 6 6 6 6 6	[10] surference line	cash purchase Rs. (0.00)	value of home	ption (Rs. 0.00)	consumption (Rs. 0.00)	20 20 20 20 21	pan, tobaccontrol toxicants fuel and light clothing footwear miscellanet and services rents taxes	ms 2) co and int t ous goods	refe	line (4) 123 136 19 24 61 65	cash purchase (Rs. 0 00)	value of home-	(6) × ×	value of total
1 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7	(2) cereals gram cereal substitutes pulses milk and milk products edible oil meat, egg and fish vegetables	block (3) 5 5 6 6 6 6 6	[10] surference line	cash purchase Rs. (0.00)	value of home	ption (Rs. 0.00)	consumption (Rs. 0.00)	20 20 20 20 21	pan, tobaccontrol toxicants fuel and light clothing footwear miscellanet and services rents taxes	ms 2) co and int t ous goods	refe	line (4) 123 136 19 24 61 65	cash purchase (Rs. 0 00)	value of home-	(6) × ×	value of total
(1) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(2) cereals gram cereal substitutes pulses milk and milk products edible oil meat, egg and fish vegetables fruits and nuts	refe	[10] surference line	cash purchase Rs. (0.00)	value of home	ption (Rs. 0.00)	consumption (Rs. 0.00)	20 20 20 20 21	pan, tobaccontrol toxicants fuel and light clothing footwear miscellanet and services rents taxes	ms co and in- t mus goods	refe	line (4) 123 136 19 24 61 65	cash purchase	value of home-	(6) × ×	value of total
(1) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(2) cereals gram cereal substitutes pulses milk and milk products edible oil meat, egg and fish vegetables fruits and nuts sugar	refe	[10] surference line	cash purchase Rs. (0.00)	value of home	ption (Rs. 0.00)	consumption (Rs. 0.00)	(1) 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	pan, tobact toxicants fuel and light clothing footwear miscellanet and services rents taxes durable good	ms Co and int t Dus goods ds sub-total	refe	line (4) 123 136 19 24 61 65 66 57	cash purchase	value of home-	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	value of total
(1) 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	(2) cereals gram cereal substitutes pulses milk and milk products edible oil meat, egg and fish vegetables fruits and nuts sugar	refe	[10] surerence line	cash purchase Rs. (0.00)	value of home	ption (Rs. 0.00)	consumption (Rs. 0.00)	(1) 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	pan, tobact toxicants fuel and ligh clothing footwear miscellanet and services rents taxes durable good	ms Co and int t Dus goods ds sub-total	refe	line (4) 123 136 19 24 61 65 66 57	cash purchase	value of home-	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	value of total
(1) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(2) cereals gram cereal substitutes pulses milk and milk products edible oil meat, egg and fish vegetables fruits and nuts sugar salt	refe	[10] surerence line	cash purchase Rs. (0.00)	value of home	ption (Rs. 0.00)	consumption (Rs. 0.00)	(1) 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	pan, tobact toxicants fuel and ligh clothing footwear miscellanet and services rents taxes durable good total consumers.	ms Co and int t Dus goods ds sub-total	refe	line (4) 123 136 19 24 61 65 66 57	cash purchase	value of home-	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	value of total
(1) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(2) cereals gram cereal substitutes pulses milk and milk products edible oil meat, egg and fish vegetables fruits and nuts sugar salt	refe	[10] surference [10] line [4) 9 10 12 11 19 29 41 51 68 74	cash purchase Rs. (0.00)	value of home	ption (Rs. 0.00)	consumption (Rs. 0.00)	(1) 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	pan, tobact toxicants fuel and ligh clothing footwear miscellanet and services rents taxes durable good total consumers.	ms 2) 20 and in- t 20 and in- ds sub-total mer expendi-	refe	line (4) 123 136 19 24 61 65 66 57	cash purchase (S. (Rs. 0.00)	value of home-	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	value of total

name of product	1	quantity in kg.		value in Rs.	:
(1)		(2)		(3)	
livestocck produce, poultry and fish					
. milk	-	×			
3. poultry and its products		×		······································	
4. fish				irmigormia ne ipar a	
livestock produce etc,, total		×		······································	
		×			
garden produce and free collection Granden produce		×			
free collection (wood, grass, fish, etc.)		×			
garden produce etc, total		×		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
. grand total		×			
			<u> </u>	······································	
[14] wages and receipts from other sources during th	ie year	ended on .			•
item	ca	-h	value in Rs.		total
(1)	\	2)	(3)	j	(4)
. wage income from	1				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(a) agriculture	-				
(b) non-agriculture				_	
(c) total	_	or not be given a distribute of the			
earning from enterprise other than livestock produce, poultry etc. as recorded in block 12		siderajnok dilikalitatore successor			- L
. income from property					
remittances and other transfer receipts					
receipt from other sources					
receipt from other non-gainful activities					
. total					
[15] summary of receipt				***************************************	
	1		reference		
item		block no.	item sr.no.	col.	valu Rs
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5
. livestock produce, poultry and fish		12	5	3	"
		12	8	3	
garden produce etc.	- 1	**			
garden produce etc.		1.4.	1(0)	4	
. garden produce etc. . wage income . other receipts		14	1(c) 2+3+4+5 +6	4	

Sch. 16.2-8

and the second s	[16] inventory a	nd transaction of phy	rsical assets other than	livestock and poul	try
	value in	Rs.		f transaction in I ear ended on —	
type of physical assets	as on date of survey	as on date one year before	purchase	sale	construction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. land					
2. building					
3. tools and implements					
4. machinery					
5. transport equipment (i) cart					
(ii) boat					
(iii) others					
6. other assets					
7. total					
8. consumer durable	×	×			

[17] inventory, transaction, birth and death of livestock and poultry

item	as on	date	as on date		during the year ended on						
11011	0	of survey		of 1 year before		purchased	consumed	born	dead		
	no.	value	no.	value	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
1. cattle											
2. buffalo											
3. camel											
4. horse											
5. sheep											
6. goat											
7. poultry								×	×		
8. others								×	×		
9. total	×		×		×	×	×	×	×		

[18] indebtedness

source	total loan outstanding on the date		antaken duri astyearin R		loan repaid durm last year in Rs.			
	of survey in Rs.	cash	kind	total	cash	kind	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1. landlord				1				
2. money-lender						1		
3. traders, agents, etc.								
4. government								
5. co-op. society								
6. bank								
7. others								
8. total								

Sch. 16.2-9

block item col. Rs. (1)			reference		1
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) 1. land 16 1 2 2. building 16 2 2 3. other assets 16 (3+4+5+6) 2 4. livestock and poultry 17 9 3 5. total (liems 1 to 4) × × × 6. loan outstanding 18 8 2 [24.1] ancillary agricultural activities 1. is it possible for you to supplement your income by taking up the following activities: (yes-1, no-2) (1) dairying	iţem				value in Rs.
2. bailding 16 2 2 3. other assets 16 (3+4+5+6) 2 4. livestock and poultry 17 9 3 5. total (items 1 to 4) × × × × 6. loan outstanding 18 8 2 [24-1] ancillary agricultural activities 1. is it possible for you to supplement your income by taking up the following activities: (ye=1, no-2) (1) dairying	(1)				(5)
5. other assets 16 (3+4+5+6) 2 4. livestock and poultry 17 9 3 5. total (items 1 to 4)	1. land	16	1	2	
4. livestock and poultry 17 9 3 5. total (items 1 to 4) (24.1] ancillary agricultural activities 1. is it possible for you to supplement your income by taking up the following activities: (yes-1, no-2) (1) dairying (2) poultrying (3) fishing (4) other animal production (describe) (5) others (describe) 2. if no, reasons: (lack of market 1; uneconomic production cost/prices-2; others (specify	2. building	16	2	2	
5. total (items 1 to 4) X	3. other assets	16	(3+4+5+6)	2	
[24.1] ancillary agricultural activities [25. if no, reasons: (describe) [26. if no, reasons: (lack of market 1; uneconomic production cost/prices-2; others (specify	4. livestock and poultry	17	9	3	
[24.1] ancillary agricultural activities 1. is it possible for you to supplement your income by taking up the following activities: (yes-1, no-2) (1) dairying	5. total (items 1 to 4)	×	×	×	4
1. is it possible for you to supplement your income by taking up the following activities: (yes-1, no-2) (1) dairying	6, loan outstanding	18	8	2	
(1) dairying		[24.1] ancillary agrícu	ıltural activities		
do you or any member of the household know enough of any trade/occupation to be able to set up an enterprise? (yes-1, no-2) 2. if yes, which trade/occupation—(describe) (to be coded later)	(4) other animal production (describe)	rtion cost/prices-2; other	ers (specify)-3	
(yes-1, no-2) 2. if yes, which trade/occupation—(describe) (to be coded later)	[24.2] v	ion-agricultural activiti	ics		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
3. will you take it up, if initial finance is provided ? (yes-1, no-2)	i; do you or any member of the household know enough (yes-1, no-2)	of any trade/occupation	on to be able to set up	an enterprise	
	(yes-1, no-2)				

Sch. 16.2-10

		[25] a	vailability for v	work outside			
1.	are you or any member of the househole	d willing to ta	ske up a regula	rfull-time wa	ge employment ? (y	res-1, no-2)	
	(1) if yes, within the village only—i outside the village even without s	; outside the guaranteed em	village with ployment—3.	guaranteed re	gular employment	only—2 ;	
	(2) if no, reason (no person can be a adequate and economical— 2: ar	permanently sp ny other reason	pared from agr	iculture-1; p	oresent employment —)—3)	in village is	
	[25.1] particul	ars of househo	old members wi	illing to accer	ot regular employme	ent outside the vill	age
serial number (as in block 4	relation to head	age last birthday (years)	male-1, female-2	education (a)	whether willing to take employment on public works (yes-1, no-2)	if no in (6), nature of employment desired (b)	annual wage expected Rs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)

⁽a) illiterate—1; literate but below primary—2; primary—3; middle—4; secondary—5; above secondary level 6.

⁽b) clerical—1; non-clerical—non-manual—2; manual—skilled—3; unskilled—4.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY REPORTS ALREADY PUBLISHED

- Sl. No.
- 1. General Report No. 1 on the First Round (October 1950-March 1951)
- Tables with Notes on the Second Round (April-June 1951)
- 3 Tables with Notes on the Third Round (August-November 1951)
- Special Report on the Survey of Persons in the "Live-Register" of Delhi Employment Exchange (August-September 1951)
- . Technical Paper on Some Aspects of the Development of the Sample Design
- 6 Survey of Faridabad Township (March-April 1954)
- 7 Couple Fertility (Second Round : April-June, 1951 and Fourth Round : April-September 1952)
- 8. Report on Preliminary Survey of Urban Unemployment (September 1953)
- 9. Report on the Sample Survey of Displaced Persons in the Urban Areas of the Bombay State (July-September 1953)
- 10. First Report on Land Holdings, Rural Sector (Eighth Round: July 1954-March 1955)
- 11. Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, (1949-1950)
- 12. A Technical Note on Age Grouping, October 1958
- 13. Report on Household Transport Operations (Seventh Round: October 1953-March 1954)
- 14. Report on Some Characteristics of the Economically Active Population (Fourth to Seventh Rounds: April 1952-March 1954)
- 15. Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries: 1951
- 6 Preliminary Report on Employment and Unemployment (Ninth Round : May-November 1955)
- 17. Report on Sample Survey of Employment in Calcutta (1953)
- 18. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Fourth Round: April-September 1952)
- 19. Report on Small Scale Manufacture: Household Enterprises smaller than Registered Factories (Seventh Round October 1953-March 1954)
- 20. Report on Pattern of Consumer Expenditure (Second to Seventh Rounds: April 1951-March 1954)
- 21. Household Small Scale Manufacturing Establishments smaller than those covered by Industries (Development and Regulations), Act, 1951 (Ninth Round: May-November 1955)
- 22. Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1952
- 23. Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1953
- 24, Report on Household Retail Trade (Seventh to Ninth Rounds: October 1953-November 1955)
- 25. Sample Verification of Livestock Census: 1956
- 26. A Preliminary Report on Housing Condition (Seventh Round : October 1953-March 1954)
- 27. Technical Records of Sample Design, Instructions to Field Workers and List of Sample Villages and Urban Blocks (Ninth Round: May-November 1955)
- 28. Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1954 (1)
- 29. Notes on Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey (Tenth Round: December 1955-May 1956)
- 30 Report on Land Holdings (2): Operational Holdings in Rural India (Eighth Round: July 1954-April 1955)
- 31. Tables with Notes on Household Transport Operation (Eighth to Tenth Rounds: July 1954-May 1956)
- 32. (I) Some Aspects of Costs of Cultivation of Paddy, Wheat Jowar and Bajra (Fifth to Seventh Rounds: 1951-1952 and 1952-1953)
- 32. (II) Some Aspects of Costs of Cultivation of Barley, Maize, Ragi, Gram, Small Millets, Groundnut, Cotton and Jute (Fift) to Seventh Rounds: 1951-52 and 1952-53)
- 32. (III) Some Aspects of Costs of Cultivation of Minor Cereals, Pulses, Sugarcane, Oil Seeds, Potato, Spices and Tobacco (Fifth to Seventh Rounds: 1951-52 and 1952-53)
- 33. Tables with Notes on Wages, Employment, Income and Indebtedness of Agricultural Labour Households in Rural Area (Eleventh and Twelfth Rounds: August 1956-August 1957)
- 34. Tables with Notes on Employment and Unemployment (Tenth Round: December 1955-May 1956)
- 35. Tables with Notes on Livestock Products (Fifth to Seventh Rounds: April 1952-March 1954)
- 36. Report on Land Holdings (3): Some Aspects of Ownership Holdings (Eighth Round: July 1954-April 1955)
- 37. Survey of Book Readers' Preference in India (Thirteenth Round : September 1957-May 1958)
- 38. Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (Thirteenth Round : September 1957-May 1958)
- 39. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Eighth Round : July 1954- April 1955)
- 40. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Ninth Round: May-November 1955)
- 41. Household Retail Trade (Tenth Round: December 1955-May 1956)
- 42. Report on Small Scale Manufacture: Household Enterprises smaller than Registered Factories (Seventh to Eighth Rounds October 1953-April 1955)
- 43. Tables with Notes on Small Scale Manufacture: Household Enterprises smaller than Registered Factories (Ninth and Tenth Rounds: May 1955-May 1956)
- 44. A Note on Profession and Services (Fourth to Eighth Rounds: April 1952-April 1955)
- 45. Report on Indian Villages: A Study of Some Social and Economic Aspects (Tenth to Twelfth Rounds: December 1955-August 1957)
- 46. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure of Agricultural Labour Households in Rural Areas (E'eventh and Twelfth Rouads: August 1956-August 1957)
- 47. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Tenth Round: December 1955-May 1956)
- 48. Preliminary Estimates of Birth and Death Rates and of the Rate of Growth of Population (Fourteenth Round: July 1958-July 1959)
- Report on Morbidity (Seventh Round: October 1953-March 1954 and Eleventh to Thirteenth Rounds: August 1956-May 1958)
- 50. Tables with Notes on Housing Condition (Tenth Round : December 1955-May 1956)

122 NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY REPORTS ALREADY PUBLISHED

- Sl. No.
- 51. Tables with Notes on Housing Condition (Eleventh Round: August 1956-January 1957)
- 52. Tables with Notes on Employment and Unemployment (Eleventh and Twelfth Rounds: August 1956-August 1957)
- 53. Tables with Notes on Internal Migration (Ninth, Eleventh, Twelfth and Thirteenth Rounds: May 1955-May 1958)
- 54. Vital Rates (Seventh Round: October 1953-March 1954)
- 55. Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1954(2): Exploratory Survey of Scheduled Industries
- 56. Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1955 (1): Survey of Scheduled Industries
- 57. Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1955(2)
- 58. Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1956 (1): Survey of Scheduled Industries
- 59. Tables with Notes on Pattern of Household Qwnership and Possession of Land in Rural Areas, 1950-51 to 1953-54 (Eighth Round: July 1954-April 1955)
- 60. Tables with Notes on Farming Condition and Practices in Rural Areas 1953-54 (Eighth Round : July 1954-April 1955)
- 61. Notes on the Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (Eleventh Round: August 1956-February 1957)
- 62. Supplementary Report on Employment and Unemployment (Ninth Round: May-November 1955)
- 63. Tables with Notes on Employment and Unemployment in Urban Areas (Thirteenth Round : September 1957-May 1958)
- 64. Indian Villages: A Study of Some Social and Economic Aspects (Thirteenth Round: September 1957-May 1958)
- 65. Tables with Notes on Animal Husbandry (Eleventh Round: August 1956-January 1957)
- 66. Report on Land Holdings (4): Rural Sector, States (Eighth Round: July 1954-April 1955)
- 67. Tables with Notes on Housing Condition (Twelfth Round: March-August 1957)
- 68. Tables with Notes on Rural Indebtedness (Eighth Round : July 1954-April 1955)
- 69. Notes on the Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (Twelfth Round: March-August 1957)
- 70. Technical Paper on Sample Design (Fourteenth Round: July 1958-June 1959)
- 71. Consumer Expenditure by Levels of Household Expenditure (Thirteenth Round: September 1957-May 1958)
- 72. Tables with Notes on Milk Production (Twelfth Round: March-August 1957)
- 73. Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959)
- 74. Report on Land Holdings (5), Rural Sector (Some Aspects of Operational Holdings—Population Zones and All India) (Eighth Round: July 1954-April 1955)
- 75. Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries 1956 (2)
- 76. Fertility and Mortality Rates in Rural India (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959)
- 77. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Eleventh Round : August 1956-February 1957)
- 78. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Twelfth Round: March-August 1957)
- 79. Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (Fifteenth Round : July 1959-June 1960)
- 80. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Thirteenth Round : September 1957-May 1958)
- 81. Report on Land Holdings: Urban Sector (Eighth Round: July 1954-April 1955)
- 82. Tables with Notes on Some Aspects of Cost of Cultivation of Paddy, Wheat, Barley, Maize, Millets, Pulses, Oil Seeds and Vegetables, Urban India (Fifth to Seventh Rounds: 1951-1953)
- 83. Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1957(1)
- 84. Tables with Notes on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries: Survey of Scheduled Industries 1957(3)
- 85. Tables with Notes on Employment and Unemployment in Urban Areas (Fourteenth Round: July 1958-June 1959)
- 86. Tables with Notes on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1957(2)
- 87. Tables with Notes on Average Budget of Agricultural Labour Households in Rural Areas (Eleventh and Twelfth Rounds August 1956-August 1957)
- 88. Tables with Notes on Household Receipts and Disbursements in Rural and Urban Areas (Fourteenth Round: July 1958-June 1959)
- 89. Tables with Notes on Dwelling Habits of Occupants of the Two-room Government Residences in New Delhi, July 1960
- 90. Tables with Notes on the Survey of Scheduled Industries, 1958: Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries
- 91. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1959: Sample Sector, Summary Results
- 92. Some Results of Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (Sixteenth Round : July 1960-June 1961)
- 93. Tables with Notes on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries 1958, Factory Establishments: Summary Results
- 94. Tables with Notes on Small Scale Manufacture: Rural and Urban (Household Enterprises smaller than the Registered factories) (Fourteenth Round: July 1958-June 1959)
- 95. Tables with Notes on Household Indebtedness (Sixteenth Round : July 1960-June 1961)
- 96. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1960: Sample Sector, Summary Results
- 97. Tables with Notes on Capital Formation (Fifteenth Round-Rural: July 1959-June 1960)
- 98. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Preliminary) (Fifteenth Round: July 1959-June 1960)
- 99. Tables with Notes on Household Non-Registered Trade (Fifteenth Round : July 1959-June 1960)
- 100. Tables with Notes on Rural Employment and Unemployment (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959)
 101. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Preliminary) (Sixteenth Round : July 1960-June 1961)
- 101. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Preliminary) (Sixteenth Round: July 1960-June 102. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Fourteenth Round: July 1958-June 1959)
- 102. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Fourteenth Round: July 1958-June 1913.

 Tables with Notes on Urban Labour Force (Sixteenth Round: July 1960-June 1961)
- 104. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Fifteenth Round : July 1959-June 1960)
- 105. Tables with Notes on Household Non-Mechanised Transport and Utilisation of Working Animals (Fifteenth Round 2 July 1959-June 1960)
- 106. Tables with Notes on Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (Seventeenth Round: July 1961-June 1962)
- 107. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Eleventh and Twelfth Rounds: August 1956-August 1957)
- 108. Report on the Type Study on Consumption and Disposal of Cereals and Capital Formation by Households: 1959-60
- 109. Tables with Notes on Indian Villages (Fourteenth Round: July 1958-June 1959)

Sl. No.

- 110. Tables with Notes on Rates of Birth, Death and Growth of Rural Population (Fifteenth Round: July 1959-June 1960)
- 111. Tables with Notes on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries: 1958: Factory Establishments: Detailed Results
- 112. Tables with Notes on Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-Cutting Experiments (Eighteenth Round: July 1962-June 1963)
- 113. Tables with Notes on Agricultural Holdings in Rural India (Sixteenth Round: July 1960-June 1961)
- 114. Tables with Notes on Employment and Unemployment in Rural Areas (Sixteenth Round: July 1960-June 1961)
- 115. Tables with Notes on disposal of cereals by producer households in rural areas (Fifteenth Round: July 1959-June 1960)
- 116. Tables with Notes on Family Planning (Sixteenth Round: July 1960-June 1961)
- 117. Tables with Notes on Enquiry of Physically Handicapped Persons (Sixteenth Round: July 1960-August 1961)
- 118. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1961; Sample Sector: Summary Results
- 119. Special Study on Morbidity (Sixteenth Round: November 1960-October 1961)
- 120. Tables with Notes on Annual Survey of Industries 1962: Sample Sector, Summary Results
- 121. Preliminary estimates of birth and death rate and of the rates of growth of population (18th Round: Feb. 1963-Jan.1964)
- 122. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1959: Sample Sector (Detailed Results)
- 123. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1963: Sample Sector (Summary Results)
- 124. Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (Eighteenth Round : July 1953-June 1964)
- 125. Technical Paper on Sample Design (Ninteenth Round: July 1964-June 1965)
- 126. Tables with Notes on Internal Migration (Fourteenth Round July 1958-June 1959 & Fifteenth Round : July 1959-June 1960)
- 127. Tables with Notes on Urban Labour Force (Seventeenth Round: September 1961-July 1962)
- 128. Tables with Notes on Internal Migration (Rural) (14th Round: July 1958-June 1959)
- 129. Report on Pilot Enquiry on Morbidity (17th Round : September 1961-July 1962)
- 130. Tables with Notes on Professions and Liberal Arts (18th Round: February 1963-January 1964)
- 131. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1960: Sample Sector (Detailed Results)
- 132. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1964: Sample Sector (Summary Results)
- 133. Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (19th Round : July 1964-June 1965)
- 134. Tables with Notes on Income of Rural Labour Households (18th Round: February 1963-January 1964)
- 135. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Pteliminary) (17th Round : September 1961-July 1962)
- 136. Tables with Notes on Capital Formation (Urban) (17th Round : September 1961-July 1962)
- 137. Tables with Notes on Housing Condition (16th Round : July 1960-August 1961)
- 138. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (16th Round : July 1960-August 1961)
- 139. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1961: Sample Sector (Detailed Results)
- 140. Tables with Notes on Some Aspects of Agriculture in India (Rural) (11th Round : August 1956-February 1957)
- 141. Tables with Notes on Household Consumption of Fuel and Light (18th Round: February 1963-January 1964)
- 142. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Preliminary) (18th Round : February 1963-January 1964)
- 143. Tables with Notes on Indebtedness of Scheduled Tribe Households (18th Round: February 1963-January 1964)
- 144. Tables with Notes on Some Aspects of Land Holdings in Rural Areas (State and All-India Estimates) (17th Round: September 1961-July 1962)
- 145. Tables with Notes on Income of Scheduled Tribe Households (18th Round : February 1963-January 1964)
- 146. Tables with Notes on Housing Condition (15th Round: July 1959-June 1960)
- 147. Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (20th Round : July 1965-June 1966)
- 148. Report on Special Survey on Household Entrepreneurial Activities in Aligarh Town, 1959-60)
- 149. Report on Pilot Study on Non-household Enterprises (19th Round : February 1965-June 1965)
- 150. Tables with Notes on Housing Condition (17th Round: September 1961-July 1962)
- 151. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Some Selected Items) (18th Round : February-June 1964)
- 152. Tables with Notes on Urban Labour Force (18th Round: February 1963-January 1964)
- 153. Differential Birth, Death and Infant Mortality Rates in Rural Households (15th Round : July 1959-June 1960)
- 154. Tables with Notes on Couple Fertility (17th Round: September 1961-July 1962)
- 155. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Some Important Items) (18th Round: February 1963-January 1964)
- 156. Tables with Notes on Rural Employment and Unemployment (15th Round : July 1959-June 1960)
- 157. Tables with Notes on Urban Employment and Unemployment (15th Round : July 1959-June 1960)
- 158. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure of Scheduled Tribe Households (18th Round : July 1963-May 1964)
- 159. Tables with Notes on Some Aspects of Land Holdings in Rural India (Sixteenth Round : July 1960-June 1961)
- 160. Some Results of Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (21st Round : July 1966-June 1967)
- 161. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1965, Sample Sector: Summary Results
- 162. Tables with Notes on Some Results of Land Holding in Rural India (17th Round: Sept. 1961-July 1962)
- 163. Tables with Notes on Urban Labour Force (19th Round: July 1964-June 1965)
- 164. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1962, Sample Sector, Detailed Results
- 165. Tables with Notes on Some Aspects of Land Holding in Urban Areas (17th Round: Sept. 1961-July 1962)
- 166. Tables with Notes on Urban Labour Force (20th Round: July 1965-June 1966)
- 167. Tables with Notes on Villages and Towns in India (19th Round: July 1964-June 1965)
- 163. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries 1963, Samples Sector, Detailed Results
- 169. Tables with Notes on Housing Condition of Scheduled Tribe Households of Manipur and Tripura (18th Round: June 1963-May 1964)
- 170. Tables with Notes on Housing Condition (18th Round: Feb. 1963-Jan, 1964)
 - 171. Some Results Relating to Construction of Pucca Houses in Rutal and Urban Areas (22nd Round: July 1967-June 1968)
 - 172. Tables with Notes on Indian Villages-Some Important Results (18th Round: Feb. 1963-Jan. 1964)
 - 173. Tables with Notes on Employment & Unemployment in Rural and Urban Areas of India (19th Round: July 1964. June 1965)
- 174. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1966, Sample Sector-Summary Results

124 NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY REPORTS ALREADY PUBLISHED

175. Tables with Notes on Differential Fertility and Mortality Rates in India (18th Round : Feb. 1963-Jan. 1964) 176. Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (22nd Round : July 1967-June 1968) 177. Vital Rates in India (19th Round : July 1964-June 1965) Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1965, Sample Sector, Detailed Results 178. 179. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Preliminary) (19th Round : July 1964-June 1965) 180. Tables with Notes on the Fertility & Mortality Rates in Urban Areas of India (16th Round : July 1960-August 1961 181. Tables with Notes on Urban Labour Force (21st Round ; July 1966-June 1967) Tables with Notes on Internal Migration (18th Round : Feb. 1963-Jan. 1964) 183. Tables with Notes on Post Census Survey of Livestock Numbers, 1966 (Rural Sector) 184. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (17th Round : Sept. 1961-July 1962) 185. Age Pattern of marriages and Fertility of Couples (19th Round : July 1964-June 1965) Tables with Notes on Differential Fertility and Mortality Rates in Rural & Urban Areas of India (19th Round : July 1964-June 1965) (Integrated Household Survey, Schedule 17) Pilot Enquiry of Building Construction—Some Results (22nd Round : July 1967-June 1968) (Urban) Tables with Notes on the A. S. I. 1954, Sample Sector - Detailed Results Tables with Notes on Household Consumer Expenditure and Enterprise for Rural and Urban Areas of India Round: July 1964-June 1965) (Schedule 17) Tables with Notes on Employment and Unemployment in Rural Areas (17th Round : Sept. 1961-July 1962) 191. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure in Urban Areas (18th Round : February 1963 - January 1964) 192. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (19th Round : July 1964-June 1965) 193. Tables with Notes on Family Planning (22nd Round : 5th subround : March/April, 1968) Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1967, Sample Sector : Summary Results 195. Tables with Notes on Housing Condition (19th Round : July 1964-June 1965) 196. Tables with Notes on Villages & Towns in India; Some Results (22nd Round; July 1967-June 1968) Tables with Notes on Household Distribution Trade (20th Round : July 1965-June 1966) 197. Tables with Notes on Annual Survey of Industries, 1966- Sample Sector : Detailed Results 199. Tables with Notes on Capital Formation (19th Round : July 1964-June 1965) 200. Some Result on the Land Utilisation Survey and Grop-cutting Experiments (23rd Round : July 1968-June 1969). Tables with Notes on House hold Consumer Expenditure Enterprise and Demographic Particulars, (20th Round : 201. July 1965-June 1966) Tables with notes on farm practices (22nd Round July 1962-June 1968) 202 Tables with notes on households enterprise (19th Round : July 1964-June 1965) 204. Vital rates by per capita monthly household expenditure (22nd Round : July 1967-June 1968) 205. Report on Some Results of small Scale manufacture in Rural and Urban areas (23rd Round : July 1968-June 1969) 206. Tables with Notes on Birth and Death Rates and Fertility Rate (20th Round: July 1965-June 1966) Tables with Notes on household non-registered trade (24th Round : July 1969-June 1970) 208. Table with Notes on Annual Survey of Industries, 1967: Sample Sector: Detailed Results 209. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Preliminary) (20th Round : July 1865-June 1866) 210. Birth and Death rates by Recall period for Rural and Urban Sector (21st Round : July 1966-June 1967) Some Results relating to construction of Pucca houses in Rural areas (23rd Round : July 1968-June 1968) 211. Some Results Relating to construction of Pucca houses in Rural and Urban areas required by the National Buildings. 212. Organisation Tables with Notes on Annual Survey of Industries 1969 : Sample Sector : Summary Results 214. Tables with Notes on Urban Labour Force (22nd Round : July 1967-June 1968) *215. Tables on Land Holdings (26th Round : July 1971-Sept. 1972) Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (22nd Round : July 1967-June 1968) Tables with Notes on Annual Survey of Industries 1968: Sample Sector: Summary Results †218. Tables with Notes on Small Scale manufacture in rural and urban areas (23rd Round : July 1968-June 1969) 219. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries 1968, Sample Sector: Detailed Results Tables with Notes on the enquiry of Physically handicapped persons 24th & 28th Round of NSS 220. Tables with Notes on the features of Houset old non-registered Trade 24th round of National Sample Survey July 1969-June 1970 Selected Table on Employment & Unemi loyment, Subrounds I & II (27th Round; Oct. 1972-Sept. 1973) Time disposition wage rate altitude Towards employments opportunities outside village of the weaker section of the Rural population-in India-Fresh sub- ound of the 25th round of the NSS (July 1970-June 1971) Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of the Industries 1570 semple sector sun nearly results Time disposition and wage rates for economically weaker section of the rural population of India based on the 25th round (July 1971-June 1972) Sub round II October 1970 Time disposition and wage rates for economically weaker section of the rural population of India based on the 25th round July 1970-June 1971, Sub round III, January-March 1971 Time disposition and wage rate of Economically weaker section of the rural population of India based on the 25th. round July 1970-June 1971. Sub round IV April-July 1971 Tables with notes on consumer expenditure based on data collected in the 23rd round of the National Sample Survey July-1968 June 1969. 229. Table with Notes on the Annual Survey of Incustries, 1969 Sample Sector, detail results 230. Tables with notes on the Consumer expenditure (Preliminary) 21st round of the National Sample Survey July 1966-June 1967)

231. Tables with notes consumer expenditure 25th round of the National Sangle Survey July 1970-June 1971

232. Consumer Expenditure of the Weaker Section of the Rural Population of India NSS 25th Round (July 1970-June

1971) of the NSS